



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

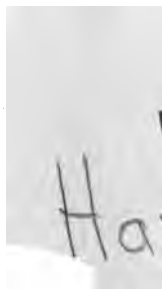
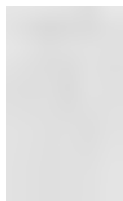
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



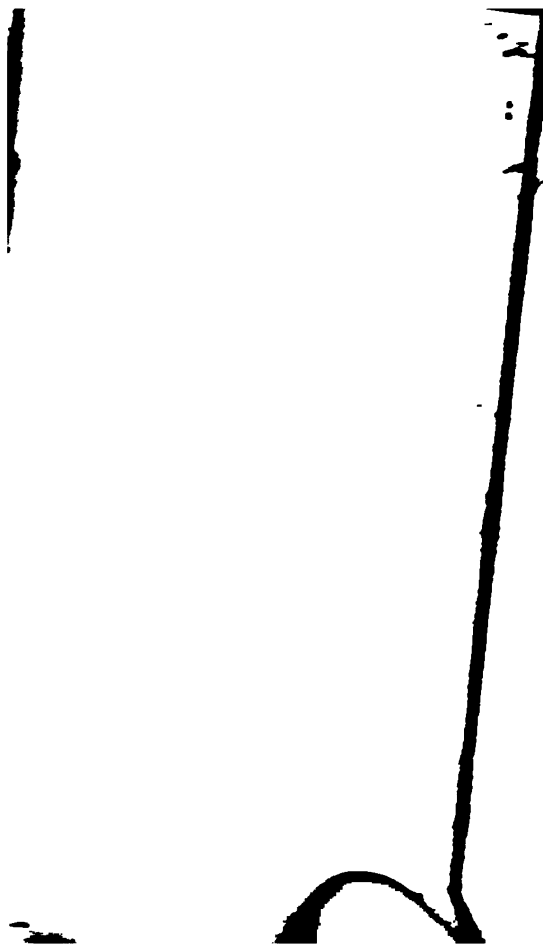
3 3433 06925285 0





RNE
Haze







General info.
THE
SPELLER AND DEFINER
March 1830

OR, *1830*

CLASS-BOOK No. 2.

DESIGNED

TO ANSWER THE PURPOSES OF A SPELLING-BOOK

AND TO

SUPERSEDE THE NECESSITY

OF THE

USE OF A DICTIONARY AS A CLASS-BOOK

13

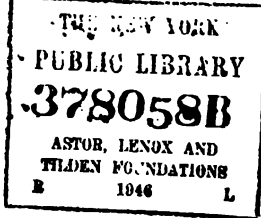
BY E. HAZEN.

New-York :

M'ELRATH & BANGS.—BALTIMORE,—ARMSTRONG
& PLASKITT, AND CUSHING & SONS.

And sold by all the principal booksellers and country
merchants in the United States and Canada.

1830.



District of Pennsylvania, to wit:

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the nineteenth day of January, in the fifty-third year of the independence of the United States of America, A. D. 1829, SEN, of the said district, has deposited in this office a Book, the right whereof he claims as author, in following, to wit:

and Definer; or, Class-Book, No. 2. designed to answer the purpose of a Spelling-Book, and to supersede the necessity of a Dictionary as a Class-Book. By E. Hazen."

minity to the Act of the Congress of the United States, entitled, "An Act for the encouragement of Learning, by securing the copies of Maps, Charts, and Books, to the Proprietors of such copies during the times therein limited." And also to the Act entitled, "An Act supplementary to an Act, entitled 'An Act for the Encouragement of Learning, by securing the copies of Maps, Charts, and Books, to the Proprietors of such copies, during the times therein limited,' and extending the benefits thereof to the engraving, engraving, and etching, historical and other

D. CALDWELL, *Clerk of the
Eastern District of Pennsylvania.*

Anger, Printers.

PREFACE.

THE first object in primary education, is to communicate to the pupil a sufficient knowledge of language to serve as a medium of instruction. The extent of it, necessary for this purpose, is an ability to pronounce words with facility, and to understand their meaning. It is very important that a right method be pursued, in teaching this important part of education; as the future progress of the student, in every other study, greatly depends upon it. The plan which is generally pursued is, first, to endeavour to learn to spell and pronounce several thousand words, which are arranged for this purpose in perpendicular columns. Two or three years are generally spent in vain attempts to accomplish this Herculean labour. The difficulty arises from this circumstance, that in this case, the mind is not furnished with any adequate means of association, to assist the memory. But, even though the student should learn to spell and pronounce all the words usually presented for that purpose, he can apply them to no practical

PREFACE.

se, because he is ignorant of the meaning of most every one of them.

The method pursued by an English student, learning a foreign language, will furnish me hints which may be useful in guiding us to a proper method of teaching our own.

He first studies the grammar, for the purpose of learning the idiom and general construction of the language. After this, he begins to translate easy sentences, by the assistance of the Dictionary, learning the meaning of every word as he proceeds. In obtaining a knowledge of the rudiments of the English language, however, it is impossible to begin with the grammar: nor is it necessary; for, having spoken the language from his infancy, he is already acquainted with its idiom and general construction. But as it regards the meaning of the words, the case is precisely the same; and the common practice of learning to spell and pronounce several thousand words, without learning the meaning of one, is just as absurd as it would be in learning the reck, Latin, or French.

Accordingly, the words in the SYMBOLICAL PRIMER, and in the SPELLER AND DEFINER, have been all explained; in the former by *words or pictures*, and in the latter by *other words*.

PREFACE.

The definitions, by the means of association which they afford, will assist much in remembering the orthography and pronunciation.

The exercise of learning definitions, is all perfectly adapted to the young mind, and on which induces a habit of study, strengthens the memory, and prepares the way to learn with facility the higher branches of education.

The words are classed according to the parts of speech, and divided into different heads, according to the number of letters or syllables which they contain.

For convenience of reference, they are arranged in alphabetical order.

In fixing the orthography and pronunciation, no authority has been implicitly adhered to; in most cases, however, the Boston stereotypic edition of Johnson and Walker, combined, has been followed.

Most of the words which have been selected are primitive words; from which a little experience will enable the student to form many derivatives. To give him a little assistance on this point, the prefixes and affixes have been explained in an appendix.

The author of this work has taken much pains to render it as correct as possible, and believes that, in most cases where he is wrong, he has been misled by acknowl

authority. The errors which may be discovered, when pointed out, shall be corrected in future editions.

With these remarks, the author submits the work to the consideration of the public, hoping that it will prove, as it was designed, a valuable assistant in acquiring a knowledge of the English language, and thereby render the higher branches of education more easy of attainment.

E. HAZEN.

Philadelphia, January 21, 1829.

THE KEY

TO THE PRONUNCIATION OF THE FOLLOWING
WORK.

VOWELS.

- à denotes the long sound, as in fàte
â denotes the short sound, as in fât
â denotes the broad sound, as in fâll
â denotes the flat sound, as in fâr
â denotes the middle sound, as in fâre
â denotes the sound of i short, as in manâge
A denotes the sound of u short, as in mustar
é denotes the long sound, as in mè
ê denotes the short sound, as in mên
ê denotes the sound of u short, as in hêr
î denotes the long sound, as in r-^ene
î denotes the short sound, as in pîn
î denotes the sound of e short, as in bîrth
î denotes the sound of e long, as in machine
ô denotes the long sound, as in nô
ô denotes the short sound, as in nôtt
ô denotes the long close sound, as in mœve
ô denotes the long broad sound, as in nôr
ô denotes the sound of u short, as in mênk
û denotes the long sound, as in cûbe
û denotes the short sound, as in cûb
û denotes the middle sound, as in pûll
û denotes the long, close o, as in crûde
ÿ denotes the long sound, as in bÿ
ÿ denotes the short sound, as in sÿstem
ÿ denotes the sound of e long, as in bodÿ
w denotes the sound of u long, as in pew

DIPHTHONGS.

ôi denotes the long, broad o and short u, as in
 ôil

ôû denotes the long, broad o and middle u, as
 in pôûnd

ôÿ denotes the long, broad o and ÿ, as in côiÿ

ôw denotes the long, broad o and û, as in côiw

CONSONANTS.

Tt or Th has the grave sound, as in *THIS*

Ch or Ch has the sound of k, as in *CHORD*

Ci, si, sci, and s before si, in small capitals, have the sound of sh,
 as in *PRECIOUS, MANSION, CONSCIOUS, MISSION*

Ti, in small capitals, has the sound of sh, as in *NATION*

S, in an Italic small capital, has the sound of zh, as in *TREASURE*

C, in a small capital before i, in small letter, has the sound of
 sh, as in *NEGOCIATE*

I, in a small capital, beginning a syllable, has the sound of y,
 as in *MINION*

T, in a small capital, before u, and ti before s and x, have the
 sound of tch or tsh, as in *NATURE, BESTIAL, ADMIXTION*

D, in a small capital, has the sound of j, as in *VERDURE*

S, in Italic, has the sound of z, as in *HIS*

All letters in Italics, whether vowels or consonants, except s,
 have no sound, as in *BOAT, COULD*

C has the sound of k, before a, o, u, r, l, t, and when it ends a
 syllable. Before e, i, and y, it has the sound of s. It has the
 sound of z in *SUFFICE, DISCERN, SACRIFICE*

G has the hard sound before a, o, u, l and r, as in *GAY, GO, GUN,*
GLUE, GRIM. It has generally the soft sound before e, i and
 y, as in *GEM, GIANT, CLERGY*

X has the sound of ks when it ends an accented syllable, as in
EXERCISE, EXCELLENCE, or when the accent is on the next syl-
 lable, if it begin with a consonant, as in *EXCUSE, EXPENSE*

X has the sound of gz, when it precedes an accented syllable,
 beginning with a vowel, as in *EXERT, EXIST*

Note—(') points out the accented syllable, as in a'ble

*('') points out the accented syllable, and shows that the
 first letter in the following syllable should be heard*

NOUNS OF THREE LETTERS.

Fàte fát fằl fằr; mè mêt; pine pìn; nò nằt mằve nằ
củe củb pủl; bằ, sằstem; ỏl! pỏủn củy củỏ; củord; củ

NOUNS.

A Noun is the name of any person, place, or thing.

Nouns of Three Letters.

Àge, any period of time	Fỏp, a man of dress	Lẻẻ, the side opposite to
Bằn, a notice, a curse	Fủn, sport	wind
Bủb, a child's apron	Gằm, a jewel	Lỉd, a cover
Bỉt, a small piece	Gỏd, the Supreme Being	Lỏỏ, a game at cards
Bỏg, a marsh, a fen	Hằg, a witch	Lỏt, fortune, a portion
Cỏt, a small house, a hut	Hằm, a part of the thigh	Lỏp, a picture of a country
Củd, food to be chewed over	Hằy, dried grass	Nỉb, the point of a pen the bill of a bird
Củe, the end of any thing, a hint	Hằt, a poor cottage	Ỏaf, a foolish fellow
Đằy, time of light, the time of 24 hours	Ỉmp, an offspring, a puny devil	Ỏẻẻ, a poem
Đẻn, a cave	Ỉre, anger	Pằp, food for infants
Đỉn, a loud continued noise	Jằw, a bone in the face	Pằr, state of equality
Ểlẻ, a devil, a fairy	Jỏt, a point, a tittle	Pẻw, a seat in a church
Ỉn, the wing of a fish	Kỉn, kindred, relations	Pẻc, a crust baked with something in it
Ỏỏg, a thick mist	Lằd, a boy	Pỏt, a hole in the ground
	Lằw, a rule of action	Pỏủ, matter from a

O HAZEN'S SPELLER AND DEFINER.

'àte căt fằl fằr; mè mằt; pine pỉn; nỏ nỏt mỏve nỏr;

Rắg, tatter	Rắt, the track of a wheel	Vắn, the front of an army
Rỉm, border	Skắ, the heavens	Wắb, any thing woven
Rỏđ, slim stick	Sỏđ, a turf	Wỏ, or Wỏe, sorrow, calamity
Rủg, coarse coverlet	Sỏt, a drunkard	Yắm, a root used for food

Nouns of Four Letters.

Álms, ny thing given to the poor	Bỏđr, a clown	Clew, a ball of thread, a guide
Árch, Árc, part of a circle	Brắđ, a small nail	Cỏđe, a book of the civil law
Árms, varlike weapons	Brắn, the husks of ground corn	Cỏt, a young horse
Bắne, poison	Brỉm, the edge of any thing	Cỏre, the heart or inner part of any thing
Bắrd, poet	Bắff, buffalo's hide tanned	Crág, a steep rock
Bắrn, a house to put grain or hay in	Bắlb, a round body or root	Cráw, the crop of birds
Bắth, a place to bathe in	Bắlk, size	Crew, (Crỏđ,) the company of a ship
Bắk, he bill of a bird	Cắsh, ready money	Dắle, a valley
Bắnt, a degree of flexure, inclination	Chắn, the lower part of the face	Dắbt, what one owes
Bill, in account, an act of a legislature	Chắm, a chamber fellow	Dắed, an action, an instru- ment of writing
Bỏđđ, t with which any thing is bound	Clắn, a family, a race	Dắsk, the face of the wan
	Clắy, kind of earth	

càbê cấp pầi; bệ, system; ồi pồand cồy cồw; chord; th

Dòm, an arched roof, a stock building	Fầnd, tumult	Hồse, stockings
Dồor, an entrance to a house	Fầss, a strong wind	Hồst, a landlord, a gre number
Dồw, soft feathers, wool, or hair; a large open plain	Gầle, a company	Hầlk, the body of a ship
Dầct, guidance, channel	Gầng, a company	Hầll, the body of a shi a shell or husk
Fầct, a deed, reality	Gầrb, dress	Hầmp, a crooked back
Fầme, renown, report	Gầft, a present	Jầck, an engine
Fầng, a long tooth	Gầc, merriment	Jầle, the cheek
Fầd, a quarrel	Gần, a valley	Kầcl, the bottom of a ve sel
Fầm, a thin skin	Gầt, a small winged insect	Kầk, a church
Fầw, a crack, a fault	Gầt, sand	Kầc, a joint
Fầp, drink made of beer, sugar, and spirits	Gầst, a blast of wind	Kầb, a knot, a protube ance
Fầx, the act of flowing	Hầnk, a skein	Lầir, the couch of a wi beast
Fồk, or people	Hầze, a thick fog	Lầss, a girl
Fồks, people	Hầll, a place of torment	Lầw, an open space b tween woods, fi linen
Fồnt, a baptismal basin	Hầlm, the rudder of a ship	Lầc, dregs
Fồd, victuals	Hầrb, a plant	Lầu, instead, room
Fồt, a place fortified	Iầlt, the handle of a sword	
	Hồle, cavity	

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pin; nô nôt môv

Life, animal being, anima- tion, conduct	Mèal, a repast, ground corn	Pêlf, money
Lint, linen scraped soft	Mint, a place for coining money	Pêst, plague
Lòaf, a mass of bread, or any other matter	Mist, a fog	Phlz, the face
Lòam, a kind of fat earth	Mòde, manner, fashion	Pill, a small ball c cine
Lòbe, a division, as of the lungs	Mòod, style, state of mind	Pith, marrow, stre
Lòft, the highest floor	Mòth, a small insect	Plèa, act or form o ing, an ap
Lòin, the back of an ani- mal	Nape, the joint of the neck behind	Pòmp, pride, splenc
Lòop, a double through which a string is drawn	News, tidings	Pròw, the head of i
Lòre, learning	Nòók, a corner	Pûlp, any soft mas
Lòss, damage, deprivation	Nòon, mid-day	Quay, (a wharf
Lùck, chance	Ôath, an asseveration	Râft, a float of tim
Mâlt, barley steeped in water and dried	Ôdds, advantage	Rèam, 20 quires of
Mârl, a kind of clay	Pâng, extreme pain	Rill, a small brool
Mârt, a place of trade	Pârk, an enclosure for deer	Ròom, place, stea apartment
Mâss, a lump, a religious ordinance	Pâte, the head	Rûnt, a dwarf
	Pâth, a narrow way	Sâke, purpose, cau
	Pèat, a kind of turf	Scâb, an incrustat a sore

bull; by system; oil pound copy cow; chord; this.

	Tint,	Wèal,
f a wound	colour	happiness
	Tomb,	Wèlt,
art of the	a sepulchre	a border
	Tone,	Whey, (Whá,)
	a sound, a sing-song	the watery part of
here any	Toól,	milk
made or	an instrument	Whim,
	Tour,	an odd fancy
a gun, a	a roving journey	Wick,
g	Town,	a part of a candle
	a large collection of	Wife,
of a silk-	houses	a married woman
	Tùbe,	Wile,
	a pipe	a deceit
part of a	Tùft,	Wind,
e	a cluster	air put in motion
	Tàsk,	Wool, (Wùl,)
	a very large tooth	the fleece of a sheep
	Twig,	Wort,
	a small shoot of a	ale or beer not fer-
	branch	mented
e used in	Twin,	Writ,
	one of two born at a	any thing written, a
	time	legal process
te from	Týpe,	Yárn,
	an emblem, a print-	spun wool or cotton
	ing letter	Yèlk,
of soap	Vàse,	the yellow part of an
er	a vessel with a foot	egg
,	Vèal,	Yeast,
ern	the flesh of a calf	the foam or spume
	Vice,	of beer
of scrip-	wickedness, an iron	Zèal,
	press	ardour
d flow of	Wand, (Wònd,)	Zòne,
	a long rod	a girdle

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mêt mêt; pînc pîn; nô :

Nouns of Five Letters.

Bâdge, a mark or token	Bride, a newly married wo- man	(
Bâtch, the quantity of bread made up at one time	Brôth, thin soup	a pl
Bêast, a brute, a brutal man	Brânt, shock, violence	or he
Birth, the act of coming in- to life	Brûte, a creature without reason	(
Blâde, a spire of grass or grain, the sharp or cutting part of an instrument, a brisk man	Châlf, the husks of grain	a gr (an e (a pa
Blâin, a bile or blister	Chârt, a map]
Blânk, a void space	Châsm, a gap, an opening	exti]
Bliss, very great happiness	Chêck, the side of the face	dee]
Blôôd, a red fluid in ani- mals, kindred	Chêss, a game	a ne]
Bôôth, a tent	Chûmp, a thick heavy piece of wood	sed]
Bôurn, a bound, a limit	Chûrl, a rustic, a niggard	the]
Brâck, a breach, a crack	Clêrk, a secretary	sadu]
Brâwn, the fleshy part of the body	Clôth, any thing woven for dress	one cc]
Bread, food, support	Clôwn, an ill-bred man	the]
	Crâft, cunning, trade	beli]
	Crêam, the oily part of milk	a b]

e cúb páll; bý, sýstem; óll póund cöf cöw; cuord; this.

Fiend, enemy, a devil	Grain, all kinds of corn	Nerve, an organ of sensation
Filth, pollution	Grass, food for cattle	Niche, a cavity for a statue
Flake, scale of iron, fire, snow	Grief, sorrow	Pearl, a precious gem
Flask, neck of bottle	Grist, grain to be ground	Porch, a portico
Flesh, muscular part of the body	Gröom, a newly married man	Price, rate, reward
Flint, hard stone	Guest, a person entertain- ed	Prong, a fork
Fluke, broad part of an anchor	Guile, cunning, deceit	Prude, a woman over-modest
Fraud, deceit, cheat	Guise, dress	Psalm, a holy song
Freak, odd fancy	Helve, a handle	Pulse, motion of the blood, grain contained in pods
Frock, dress, a coat	Hanks, a miser	Quoit, something to be pitched at a mark
Frost, power or act of freezing	Juice, a fluid of plants or animals	Realm, a kingdom
Fruit, unction	Knack, a lucky dexterity	Reins, (Ránes,) the kidneys
Ghost, spirit	Knell, the sound of a fune- ral bell	Scarf, a loose robe for the shoulders
Glade, opening in the wood	Lathe, a tool of a turner	Scope, aim, drift, space
Globe, globe, ball	Marsh, a swamp	Scrap, a little piece
Gröom, perfect darkness	Mirth, jollity,	Scrap, a small piece of writing, a snuff bag
Gums, (Gúdz,) gum	Myrrh, (Mêr,) a gum	

Fâte fât fáll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nô nôt môve n

Scûll,
the brain-panScûrf,
a dry scabSêse,
faculty of perceiv-
ing, meaningShêlf,
a board fastened to a
supporter, a rock
or sand in the seaShîre,
a countyShoal,
a crowd, a shallowShrew,
(Shrôð,)

a scolding woman

Shrub,
a small treeSkein, (Skâne,)
a hank of silk or
threadSkill,
knowledge of any
artSlave,
one deprived of free-
domSlêet,
a kind of small nail
or snowSlôth,
lazinessSmith,
one who works in
metalsSnack,
a shareSnôût,
the nose of a beastSpace;
room, quantity of
timeSpârk,
a particle of fire, a
gay manSpâsm,
a convulsionSpine,
the back boneSpire,
a steepleSprîg,
a small branchStrâp,
a long strip of lea-
therStrâw,
the stalk of grainStûmp,
part of a solid body
remainingSwâin,
a pastoral youthSwârd,
a green turfSwîne,
a hogThêft,
the act of stealingThême,
a subjectThîef,
one who stealsThîll,
a shaft of a vehicleThîng,
whatever existsThông,
a strap or strin-
leatherTribe,
a race of peopleTrice,
an instantTrôpe,
a change of a
from its
meaningTrûce,
a temporary ce-
tion of warTraît,
a mark, an outliTrash,
any thing worthTrûth,
reality, faithfulVêrse,
a piece of poetVogue,
fashionVôice,
a sound from
mouthWâres,
goods to be soldWhârf,
a place to land g
atWhêlk,
a small swellingWhîle,
a space of time

cùbe cùb pùll; bý, sýstem; òll póund cóy ców; chòrd; thís.

Width, bré:ðth	Wráth, extreme anger	Yóuth, the third stage of human life, a young man, young men
Wó:ld, the earth, mankind	Wrist, the joint above the hand	

Nouns of Six, Seven, and Eight Letters.

Blótch, a pimple	Flight, the act of flying or running away	Shrine, a case containing something sacred
Bréach, an opening	Flitch, the side of a hog cured	Slèeve, the part of dress covering the arm
Bré:ðth, measure from side to side	Grá:ge, a farm-house	Slóugh, a deep miry place
Bré:ath, air drawn in and discharged from the lungs	Gró:wth, vegetation, increase	Slough, (Slúff,) the old skin of a snake
Bré:ze, a gentle wind	Height, elevation	Só:urce, spring, original cause
Fridge, a building over water	Lé:ngth, the distance from end to end	Spé:ch, language
Bró:gue, a corrupt dialect	Mó:que, a Mahometan temple	Sphère, a globe, a circuit
Ché:ese, food made from milk curds	Phlégm, a watery humour	Splicén, ill-humour, spite
Chrism, holy ointment or oil	Schéme, a plan	Spó:use, a husband or wife
Có:rpse, a dead body	Schism, a division in a church	Sténch, a bad smell
Crótch, the fork of a tree	Scribe, a writer	Stí:ls, walking supporters
Dé:arth, scarcity	Scró:ll, a piece of writing rolled up	Stócks, a prison for the legs, a frame to build ships on
Dró:ught, dry weather, thirst		

Fàte fât fáll fâr; mè mêt; pine plu; nó nòt mỏe nôr;

Strêet, a way between houses	Thought, (Thâut,) act of thinking, idea	Trough, (Trâuf,) any long thing hol- lowed out from the top
Strêngth, force, vigour	Thrâll, a slave, slavery	Wârmth, a gentle heat, zeal
Strêss, importance, force.	Thrêat, a menace	Wêalth, riches
Strife, contention	Thròat, the fore part of the neck	
Thâinks, expression of grati- tude		

Nouns of Two Syllables.

A	Â dêpt', one skilled in his art	Âir' gún, a gun to be charged or loaded with air
Âb' bèy, a monastery	Â dô', difficulty, tumult	Âir' pûmp, a machine to draw air out of a vessel.
Â bôde', a residence	Âd' vênt, a coming	Âl' côve', a recess to sit or lie in
Âb' sênce, the state of being absent	Âf fâir', business	Âl' iên, a foreigner
Â býss', a great depth, gulf	Â' gênt, a substitute, the per- son or thing that acts	Âl' lèy, a narrow passage or walk
Âc' mè, the height of any thing	Â' gûe, a chilly fit, an inter- mittent fever	Âlms' hôte, a house set apart for the poor
Âc' cêss', admittance, ap- proach	Âid' ânce, help, support	Â môur', an affair of love
Âc' tiôn, a deed, motion	Âil' mêt, pain, disease	Ân' gél, a heavenly being
Âd' âge, a maxim		

củe củ pủ; bỹ sỹstem; òil pỏủnd cỏỹ cỏũ; chỏrd; tủis.

Ăn'guish
great pain

Ăn' nủi,
histories

Ăn' thủm,
a holy song

Ăr' dỏũr,
heat, heat of affection

Ăsh' es,
the dust of any thing
burned

Ăs' pẻct,
look, appearance

Ăt' lủi,
a collection of maps

Ăt' ỏm,
a very small particle

Ăuc' tủỏn,
a public sale

Ău' spẻc,
an omen, protection

Ău' thỏr,
the beginner of a
thing, a writer of
a book

B

Bủck' friẻnd,
a secret enemy

Bủ' con,
smoked pork

Bủg' gủgẻ,
the luggage of an
army

Bủ' lủi,
a song

Bủ' lủst,
weight to balance a
ship

Bủnd' ỏgẻ,
a fillet

Bủnk' ẻr,
one who deals in
money

Bủn' nẻr,
a flag

Bủn' nủn,
a morning gown

Bủnt' lủng,
an infant

Bủr' rủck,
a building for sol-
diers

Bủ' sủi,
the groundwork, or
foundation

Bủu' bẻ,
a trifle

Bẻa' con,
a mark to direct sea-
men

Bẻar' ẻr,
a carrier of any thing

Bẻd' lủm,
a madhouse

Bẻ' ỉng,
existence, the per-
son or thing exist-
ing

Bẻl' dủm,
a hag, a scolding wo-
man

Bẻl' fry,
a place where bells
hang

Bẻ lẻủ,
opinion, creed

Bẻ quẻst',
something left by
will

Bẻ' sỏm,
an instrument to
sweep with

Bẻb' bẻr,
a tippler, a toper

Bẻg' ỏt,
a zealot, one devoted
to a party

Bẻl' lỏw,
a swollen wave

Bẻ' pẻd,
an animal having
two feet

Bẻis' củit,
(Bẻis' kủi,) a kind of bread

Bẻủm' ỉsh,
a spot or stain, a de-
formity

Bẻủnk' ỏrd,
one who has weak
eyes

Bẻủck' hẻủd,
a dunce

Bẻủd' gẻỏn,
a short thick stick

Bẻỏd' y,
a mass of any thing

Bẻỏủ' ẻr,
a vessel for boiling
any thing

Fâte fât fáll fàr; mè mêt; pine pîn; nô nôt môve

Bôn' dâge,
captivity

Bônds' măn,
one bound for another

Lôô' bỹ,
a stupid fellow

Bôôn' tỹ,
generosity, premium

Bôw' ẽr,
an harbour

Brâce' lêt,
an ornament for the arms

Brâm' ble,
any prickly bush

Brêast' plate,
armour for the breast

Brêed' ing,
education, manners

Brick' băt,
a piece of brick

Brim' mêt,
a glass full to the brim

Brim' stône,
sulphur

Brís' kêt,
the breast of a quadruped

Brô' kêt,
one who does business for another

Brú nêtte',
a woman with a brown skin

Búd' get,
a bag

Băf fôôn',
a low jester

Băg' beăr,
a false terror

Băl' let,
a ball for a gun

Băll' ion,
gold or silver in a mass

Băl' wark,
a defence, a fortification

Băm' pêt,
a glass full to the brim

Băr' gẽss,
a citizen, a representative

Băs' kîn,
a kind of half-boot

Băt' lêt,
a servant employed in furnishing the table

Băt' mẽnt,
the support of an arch

Bỹ' ẽnd,
private interest

Bỹ' wôrd,
a cant word

C

Căb' in,
a room in a ship, a cottage

Că' ble,
the anchor-rope of a ship

Că' dẽnc
a fall of the water

Că' dẽt',
a volunteer in army

Căll' ing,
trade, employment

Căm' păt,
a large, level, country, the an army keeps field in one place

Căm' ph',
a kind of gum

Că' năł',
a large duct or for water

Căn' dôv',
openness of the heart

Căn' tó,
a section of a canal

Că' príc',
whim, fancy

Căp' T',
the act of taking

Căp' tĩ,
one who takes care of

Căp' 7,
the act of taking

Căr' ,
a dead body

Că' rĩ,
a course, a race

Că' rĩ,
the ladder

Că' rĩ,
slaughter

chêbê cùb pùll; bỹ, sỹstem; òll pòund còy còw; chord; this.

Cấ' tồ'ch', a case for balls	Chấ'p' tẻ', a division of a book, an assembly of priests	Cầ' cẩ', a circular space for sports
Cấ' tridge, a paper case to hold powder	Chấ' cồ'ỉ, coal made of wood	Cầ' tẻ'n, a large vessel to hold water
Cấ' mể'nt, a window opening upon hinges	Chấ' tẻ', a writing bestowing privileges or rights	Cầ'n' goẩ', a loud shrill sound
Cấ' kct, a small box for jew- els	Chấ' tẻ's, moveable goods	Cầ'r' gỷ', the body of men in holy orders
Cat sup, (Katch' ẩp,) a kind of pickle	Chẻ' ẩb, (pl. Chẻ' rừ' bẩm,) a celestial spirit	Cầ' ẩ'nt, one who employs an attorney
Cầ' tẻ', beasts of pasture	Chẻ' tẩ'n, a leader, a command- er	Cầ' mẩ', gradation, ascent
Cầ' use' wẩ', a way raised and paved	Chẩ' blẩ'm, a sore caused by frost	Cồ' b' wể', the web of a spider
Cầ' s' tẻ', a burning application	Child hood, (Child' hủ',) the time of life be- tween infancy and youth	Cồ' fẻ', the seed of the cof- fee tree
Cầ' n' sẻ', a pan to burn incense in	Chẩ' m' nẻ', a passage for smoke	Cồ' fẻ'r, a money chest
Chẩ'r' mẩ', the president of a public meeting	Chẩ' chẩ', common trifling talk	Cồ' hỏ'ỉ, a Roman troop of soldiers
Chẩ'p' lẩ'n, a clergyman who performs divine service in the ar- my, navy, or in a political assembly	Chủ' rẩ', a number of singers, a concert	Cồ' n' ẩ', the act of coining money
Chẩ'p' lẻ't, a garland for the head	Cầ' dẻ'r the juice of apples	Cồ' lẻ'ge, a house or school for learning
Chẩ'p' mẩ'n, a cheaper of goods	Cầ' n' dẻ'r, a coal that has ceased to burn	Cồ' l' ẩ'm, a round pillar, a line of troops
		Cồ'm' pẻ'r', an equal, a colleague
		Cồ'm' rẩ'de, a companion

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mét; pine pîn; nô nôt môv

Côn' clâve, an assembly of cardinals, a private assembly	Côw' ard, one who lacks courage	Cûs' tô, tribute, practice
Côn' côrd, agreement	Côx' cômb, a fop	Cût' lâs, a broad sword
Côn' còurse, the collection of many persons or things	Crân' ný, a crevice	Cý' cle, a circle, a time
Côn' duít, a water-pipe	Crâ vât', a neck-cloth	D
Côn' flux, a joining of currents, a crowd	Crây' òn, a paste, a pencil	Dài' rý, a place where is made in
Côn' gée', a bow, a courtesy	Cré' dence, belief	Dâm' s a young man
Côn' gréss, a meeting	Créd' ít, belief, reputation, trust	Dân' d scurf of the
Côn' sciéce, the inward monitor which approves or disapproves of our conduct	Crít' íc, one skilled in criticism, one given to censure	Dàn' g risk, peril
Côn' stráint', compulsion	Crò' ný, an intimate friend	Dârk' i absence of light
Côn' táct, touch	Crú' sâde, an expedition against the mahometans	Dâs' tâ a coward
Côn' témp't', scorn	Cúl' prít, one arraigned before a judge	Dêbt' d one who owes other
Côn' vènt, a nunnery	Cúl' túre, act of cultivation	Dè cèi fraud, strata
Côúp' lét, two lines in poetry	Cûsh' iôn, a soft seat for a chair	Dè fâu failure
Côúr' âge, bravery, valour	Cûs' tard, food made of eggs, milk, and sugar	Dè fêc a blemish
Côurt' iêr, an attendant on a court, a lover		Dè fên guard, vindictive
		Dè m an evil spirit

Đẻ scênt',
nativity, an invasion, birth
Đẻs' pôt,
absolute prince
Đẻs sêrt',
last course of a
Đẻ vice',
contrivance, an
Đẻv' il,
fallen angel
Đẻc' trôn,
language
Đẻn' nêr,
meal eaten about
Đẻs ease',
temper
Đẻs' trict,
cult, a country
Đẻt' tỳ,
tem to be sung
Đẻ vãn',
Ottoman grand
Đẻc' trine,
cept, maxim
Đẻg' mã,
established opin-
Đẻ mảin',
union, estate
Đẻđm's' dầy,
lay of judgment
Đẻ' tâge,
maturity of mind
Đẻd age

Dōw' rý,
a portion given with
a wife
Drăw' băck,
money paid back on
exports
Dûd' geôn,
a small dagger, mal-
ice
Dûn' geôn,
a prison under
ground
Dû' rănçe,
imprisonment
Dù' tỳ,
obligation, tax, ser-
vice

E

Ėarth' quăke,
a tremour or convul-
sion of the earth
Ė clăt',
splendour, renown,
show
Ėd' dỳ,
a circular motion of
wind or water
Ė' dîct,
a proclamation of
command
Ėf fôrt,
a struggle
Ėm' blêm,
a representation
Ėn' gîne,
a machine, an agent

Ên' vôi,
 a public minister
Êp' ôch,
 a time from which
 dates are taken
Ê' rá,
 a particular point of
 time
Ê' rând,
 a message
Ê' rôr,
 mistake, sin
Ê stâte',
 portion, condition of
 life
Êth' ícs,
 a system of morality
Ê vên't,
 issue, an incident
Êx cêss',
 superfluity, intem-
 perance
Êx' ít,
 departure, death
Êx pênse',
 cost, charge
Êx plôi't,
 an achievement
Êx tên't,
 size, communication
Ey'e sôre,
 something offensive
 to the eye

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mét; pine pln; nô

F

Fâb' ríc,

a building

Fâc' tìon,

a tumultuous party

Fâc' tòr,

an agent

Fâg' ôt,

a bundle of sticks
for fuel

Fâil' ìng,

a deficiency, a fault

Fâm' ìne,

a scarcity of food

Fèal' tỳ,

duty due to a supe-
rior

Fèa' túre,

a lineament

Fèr' rùle,

a ring to keep any
thing from crack-
ing

Fèr' voûr,

heat, ardour of piety

Fì bre,

(Fì' bûr,)

a small thread or
string

Fìc' tìon,

an invented story

Fì nânce',

revenue

Fì nêsse',

an artifice

Fìre' ârms,

guns, pistols, &c.

First' lîng,

the first produce

Fis' sûre,

a narrow chasin

Flâm' beau,

(Flâm' bò,)

a lighted torch

Flâ' voûr,

smell, odour

Flêx' ùre,

the act of bending,
the part bent

Flûr' rỳ,

a hasty blast, a hurry

Fôi' ble,

a failing, a weak side

Fôi' lý,

weakness, depravity

Fônd' lîng,

one much caressed

Fôr' trêss,

a strong hold

Fôr' tùne,

chance, portion

Fô' rûm,

any public place

Frâc' tìon,

a breaking, a bro-
ken part

Frâg' mêt,

a broken piece

Frâ' grânce,

Frâ' grân cỳ,

sweetness of smell

Frâil' tỳ,

sin of infirmity,

weakness

plai

li

a sl

libe

lan

u

a r

p

mac

a su

w

the

tl

per

m

the

em

a te

at

it

a fir

in

rage

pe

a n

l; b̄y, system; ỏil pỏũnd cỏ̄y cỏ̄w; chord; this.

	Gỏb' lĩn,	Hỏrd' wỏ̄re,
	an evil spirit, an elf	ware made of metals
ỏn,	Gỏd' hẻ̄ad,	Hỏ̄v' ỏc,
a hog	the Divine Nature	waste, devastation
smoked	Gỏs' pẻ̄l,	Hẻ̄ar' sỏ̄y,
t,	the word of God,	report, rumour
musical	good news	Hẻ̄av' ỏn,
	Grỏn' dẻ̄ẻ̄,	the regions above
ỏd,	a man of high rank	Hẻ̄ủ' ẻ̄r,
lowers	or power	a young cow
ỏnt,	Grỏn' đẻ̄ur,	Hẻ̄r' ỏ̄ld,
for the	(Grỏn' jủ̄r.)	a harbinger
	magnificence	Hẻ̄r' bỏ̄ge,
r,	Grẻ̄ẻ̄v' ỏ̄nce,	grass, herbs in general
t,	the cause or state of	Hẻ̄r' mỏ̄t,
ỏt room	uneasiness	one living in solitude
	Grỏ̄ mỏ̄ẻ̄'	Hẻ̄gh' wỏ̄y,
ỏet,	a distortion of the	a great road
e used	countenance	Hỏ̄l' lỏ̄ck,
	Grỏ̄s' tẻ̄l,	a little hill
e',	cartilage	Hỏ̄ar' fỏ̄rẻ̄st,
	Grủ' ỏl,	frozen dew
ỏ̄,	meal boiled in water	Hỏ̄l' sẻ̄ẻ̄r,
ỏ̄,	Gủ̄s' sẻ̄ẻ̄t,	a case for pistols
ỏ̄,	a piece sewed into	Hỏ̄m' ỏ̄ge,
ỏ̄,	cloth to strengthen it	fealty, respect
ỏ̄,		Hỏ̄n' ẻ̄y,
ỏ̄,	H	a sweet substance
ỏ̄,		gathered by bees
ỏ̄,	Hỏ̄a' lỏ̄,	Hẻ̄n' bẻ̄ỏ̄k,
ỏ̄,	a luminous circle	the first book for
ỏ̄,	round the sun or	children
ỏ̄,	moon	Hỏ̄r' rỏ̄r,
ỏ̄,	Hỏ̄m' lẻ̄ẻ̄t,	terror mixed with
ỏ̄,	a small village	detestation
ỏ̄,	Hỏ̄n' đẻ̄ủ̄ẻ̄,	Hỏ̄rẻ̄s' lỏ̄ugh,
ỏ̄,	a maid that waits at	a loud rude laugh
ỏ̄,	hand	

Fâte fât fáll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nô nôt

Hôs' tãge, a person left as a pledge	În' mâte, a lodger	Kîn a man or family
Hôûse 'hòld, a family living toge- ther	În' quêt, a judicial inquiry	Kît a room uals
Hôûse' wîfe, a female economist	În' ròad, a sudden invasion	
Húb' búb, a tumult	În' stêp, the upper part of the foot	Lá a short any
Hús' tîngs, a court, the polls where votes are taken	În' stînc, natural desire or aversion	Lâ a little
Hý' drâ, a monster with ma- ny heads	În' vóice, a catalogue of goods	Lé an inn hold
I	J	Lí the f cou
Î' dól, an image to be wor- shipped	Jár' gôn, unintelligible talk	L huma
Îm' áge, a statue, a picture, an idol	Jêl' lý, a glutinous sub- stance	I faint
Îm' pòst, tax, custom	Jew' el, a precious stone	I the l a
Îm' púlse, force or influence communicated	Jodr' nâl, a daily account	I a r m
În' cóme, profit, revenue	Jú' rîst, a civil lawyer	a p a
În' fânt, a child under seven	Jú' ròr, one who serves on a jury	d
În' fîdx, the act of flowing in	Jús' tîce, equity, a magistrate	coi
	K	
	Kîns' fòlk, a	

đủ pải; bệ syster; ỏi pònd cớ cớ; chord; this.

im' dry,	Lín' tẻl,	Mả' ríage,
an to wash	the upper part of the	the act of uniting a
hes in	frame of a door	man and woman
ly' mản,	Lỏb' bẻ,	for life
ate member of	an opening before a	Mả' trỏn,
nurch	room	an elderly lady
ẻarn' íng,	Lủb' bẻ,	Mả' ím,
ure, skill	a sturdy drone	a general rule
ẻATH' ẻr,	Lu cre,	Mẻan' íng,
d hides of ani-	(Lủ' kẻr,)	import, intention
s	profit, gain	Mẻm' bẻ,
ẻg' áte,	Lủnch' cỏn,	a limb, a part
bassador from	a handful of food	Mẻm' brẻne,
Pope	Lủs tre,	a web composed of
ẻ' gẻnd,	(Lủs' tẻr,)	many fibres
onicle, an in-	brightness	Mẻr' cẻ,
lible story		clemency, pardon
ẻ' gẻỏn,		Mẻs' sẻage,
ly of Roman		an errand, advice
liers	M	sent
ẻ vẻẻ',	Mả' gẻc,	Mẻs suẻage,
wd of attend-	enchantment	(Mẻs' swẻage,)
s, time of rising	Mả' ícẻ,	a dwelling house and
ẻi' sủẻ,	ill-will	appendages
om from em-	Mỏm' mỏn,	Mỏn' iỏn,
ployment	riches	a favourite, a low
ẻht' nẻng,	Mỏn' dẻte,	dependant
ish before thun-	a command	Mỏn' stẻl,
		a musician
im' bỏ,	Mả' nẻs,	Mỏr' rỏr,
orders of hell,	a ghost	a looking-glass
' place of re-	Mỏn kẻnd',	Mỏs' chẻief,
uint	the human race	harm, injury
ẻn' gẻủst,	Mỏn' sỏn,	Mỏ' sẻr,
skilled in lan-	a place of residence,	a mean covetous per-
gues	a house	son
ẻn' sẻẻẻ,	Mỏr' gẻn,	Mỏs hỏp',
d	the border, edge	ill-luck

Fàte fá fáll fàr mè mêt pine pin nò nòt mỏe n

Mis' sion,

persons sent, com-
mission

Mix' ture,

the act of mixing,
things mixed

Mỏ' mễnt,

importance, the
smallest part of
time

Mỏn' ẻy,

coined metal

Mỏn' gẻr,

a dealer

Mỏn' stẻr,

something unnatural
or horrid

Mỏr' ảs,

the practice of the
duties of life

Mỏr' sel,

a small piece

Mỏ' tẻn,

action, proposal

Mỏ' tẻv,

the reason of action

Mỏt' tẻ,

a sentence added to
a device or pre-
fixed to any thing
written

Mỏ' cẻs,

any slimy matter

Mỏs' cle,

the fleshy part of the
body

Mỏsh' rẻỏm,

a spongy plant, an
upstart

Mỏs' ket,

a soldier's gun

N

Nẻmẻ' sẻke,

one of the same
name

Nẻ' tẻn,

a distinct people

Nẻ' rẻvẻ,

the native state of
any thing, disposi-
tion, species

Nẻ' vẻ,

a fleet of ships of
war

Neigh bour,

(Nẻ' bẻr.)

one who lives near
to another

Nẻn' ẻge,

minority in point of
age

Nẻn' sẻnẻ,

unmeaning language

Nẻẻ' gẻy,

a bunch of flowers

Nẻẻ' tẻỉ,

a cavity in the nose

Nẻẻ' tẻủm,

a secret medicine

Nẻỏh' ẻng,

not any thing

Nẻ' tẻẻ,

heed, information

Nẻ' tẻn,

thought, opinion

Nẻv' ẻẻ,

an unskilful per

Nẻủ' sẻnẻ

something nox
or offensive

Nẻủ' tẻẻẻ

marriage

O

Ỏẻk' ẻm,

ropes untwisted

Ỏẻ' đẻủr,

scent, fragrance

Ỏẻ' fẻẻ,

waste meat

Ỏẻ' fẻẻẻẻ',

a crime, disple

Ỏẻ' fẻẻẻ,

a public en-
ment, busin-
place for bu

Ỏẻ' mẻẻ,

a sign good o

Ỏẻn' sẻẻ

an assault

Ỏẻp' tẻ

choice

Ỏẻ' cẻ

a garden
trees

Ỏẻđ'

cannon,

Ỏẻ'

frantic

củe củb páll; bý, sýstem; ỏil pỏũnd cỏy cỏw; chord; this.

P	P	P
Pæ' ần, a song of triumph	Pæss' pỏrt, permission to pass	Pẻr' il, danger, hazard
Pắl' ắce, a royal house	Pắs' tẻm, sport, amusement	Pẻr' rý, cider made of pears
Pắmph' lết, a small book unbound	Pắs' tỏr, a shepherd, a clergyman	Phắl' ắnx, a solid square of soldiers
Pắn' ắc, a sudden and groundless fear	Pắs' trý, pies, or baked paste	Phắn' ắsm, a vain fancy
Pắn' trý, a room for provisions	Pắs' túẻ, a field of grass for cattle	Phắn' tỏm, a spectre, a ghost
Pắr' ắde', show, military order	Pắt' ắnt, a writ conferring an exclusive right	Phẻn' sý, madness
Pắrch' mẻnt, skins dressed to write on	Pắ' thỏs, passion, warmth	Pẻk' thắnk, an officious person
Pắ' rẻnt, a father or mother, source	Pắ' tiẻnce, calmness of mind under pain or affliction	Pẻl' grừn, a religious traveller
Pắ' lỏủr, a lower room kept for entertainment	Pắ' trỏn, a supporter	Pẻl' lar, a column
Pắ' son, a clergyman	Pắt' tẻn, a model, a specimen	Pẻl' lỏx, a bag of feathers to lay the head on
Pắt' nẻr, a partaker, a dancing mate	Pắu' pẻr, a poor person	Pẻt' tắnce, a small portion
Pắ' tẻ, a select assembly, side, detachment	Pắẻ' mẻnt, a paved way or floor	Pẻv' ỏt, a pin on which any thing turns
Pắs' sỏn, a violent commotion of the mind, the last sufferings of the Redeemer	Pắs' ắnt, one who lives by rural labour	Plắu' dít, applause
	Pẻd' ắnt, one vainly ostentatious of learning	Plẻn' tẻ, abundance
	Pẻn' nỏn, a small flag	Plủ' mág, feathers
	Pẻn' sỏn, an annual allowance	Pỏ' ắm, a composition in verse
		Pỏ' ắ, a writer of poems

Fâto fât fâll fâr ; mè mêt ; pino pln ; nô nôt

Pò líce', the government of a city	Prè tence', a pretext, false appearance	Qua (Qu quantity
Pò' ný, a small horse	Prím' èr, a first book for children	Què a numbe suffici busine
Pòrt' âge, the price or distance of carriage	Prô'' cæss, progressive course	Què proporti
Pòr' tiôn, part, allotment	Prôs' pect, a distant view	
Pòr' trât, a picture drawn from real life	Prôv' èrb, a common saying	Râc a clatter
Pòst' âge, money paid for a letter	Prôw' èss, military gallantry, valour	Rân inveterat
Pòst' script, a writing added to a letter	Prôx' ý, a substitute, the agency of another	Râp the act ing, vi
Pòs' tûre, situation, position	Prú' dence, wisdom applied to practice	Râp transpor
Pò' sý, a motto on a ring	Psálm' íst, a writer of holy song	Râs a mean scounc
Pòth' èr, bustle	Psál' tær, a psalm-book	Râs a thin sli
Pò' tiôn, a medicinal draught	Pûnc' tûre, a hole made with a sharp point	Râ' the act o
Pòul' trý, domestic fowls	Pù' pfl, the apple of the eye, a scholar	Rè applicati
Pôw' èr, dominion, strength, ability	Pât' tý, a cement for glazing	Rêf shelter,
Prè' cèpt, a command, instruction		Rè' a passag
Près' ènce, state of being present, mien	Q Quag mire, (Quôg' mire,) a shaking marsh	Rêl' that whi Rêl' a widov

cùbe cùb pùll; bỹ, sýstem; òil pòund còy còw; chord; thĩs.

Rêm' nânt, a small part left	Scân' dâl, a reproachful asser- tion, infamy	Spé' ciè, a class of nature
Rè mörse', pain of guilt	SCHêd' ùle, an inventory, a small scroll	Spênd' thrift, a prodigal
Rè pâst', a meal	SCHôl' ar, a disciple, a man of learning	Spir' ít, the soul, life, ardour
Rè pròôf', blame to the face	Scùll' iôn, a kitchen drudge	Splên' doür, lustre, magnificence
Rês' píte, reprieve, pause	Sêa' mân, a mariner, a sailor	Spôkes' mân, one who speaks for the rest
Rè spônse', an alternate answer	Sêm' blânce, likeness	Spôn' sôr, a surety, a godfather
Rig' ôür, severity	Sê' quêl, succeeding part, conclusion	Squad ron, (Squôd' rûn,) part of an army or fleet
Rûb' bĩsh, the ruins of a build- ing	Sêr' môn, a pious discourse	Stând' ârd, an ensign in war, undoubted author- ity
Rûd' dêr, the part that steers a ship	Sêr' pënt, a kind of reptile	Stâtes' mân, a man employed in public affairs
S	Shâm' bles, a place for butcher- ing animals, or selling meat	Stâ'' tûre, the height of an ani- mal
Sâl' vâge, a reward for saving goods from a wreck	Sir' ùp, vegetable juice boil- ed with sugar	Stâr' ùte, a law
Sâl' vò, an exception	Slûg' gard, an idle sleepy person	Stêw' ard, a manager of anoth- er's affairs
Sâm' ple, a specimen	Smât' têr, a superficial know- ledge	Stĩck' lêr, an obstinate conten- der
Sâr' câsm, a keen reproach, a gibe	Sôph' ĩsm, a keen fallacious ar- gument	Stĩg' mã, a mark of infamy
Sâtch' el, a little bag	Spé' ciè, coined money	Stĩn' gò, old strong beer
Sáv' iôür, one who saves, The Redeemer		

HAZEN'S SPELLER AND DEFINER.

ate fát fáll fâr mè mèt pine pln nô nôt mòve nór

Stl' pënd,
attled pay
Stran' gèr,
one unknown
Stra' tùm,
a layer
Stric' rùre,
a contraction, a light
touch on a subject
Stù' dènt,
one given to books
Stù' pòr,
a suspension of sen-
sibility
Súc cæss',
prosperity, luck,
event
Sủ' frâge,
a vote, support
Sủm' mît,
the top
sùre' tỹ,
certainty, security
Sủr' fâce,
the outside
Sủr' nâme,
the name of the fam-
ily
Sủr' plủs,
overplus, remainder
Sủs pẻnse',
uncertainty, doubt
Sỷm' bỏl,
an abstract, a type
Sỷmp' tỏm,
a sign or token
Sỷs' tẻm,
a scheme, theory

T
Tải' ẻnt,
faculty, gift
Tải' lỏw,
the fat of an animal
Tảr' ỉff,
a table of duties on
imported goods
Tẻm' pẻt,
a violent wind, a
tumult
Tẻn' ảnt,
one who rents of an-
other
Tẻn' đỏn,
a sinew
Tẻn' đrỉl,
the clasp of a vine
Tẻn' ẻt,
a principle, opinion
Tẻn' sỏn,
the act of stretching,
the state of being
stretched
Tẻn' ửre,
the condition of
holding a tene-
ment
Tẻr' rỏr,
great fear, cause of
fear
Tẻth' ẻr,
a rope to restrain an-
imals at pasture
Tẻx' rửre,
a web, disposition of
the parts of bod

Thrẻsh' ỏld,
an entrance, a doo
a gate
Tick' ẻt,
a token of right
admission, note
Tủ' lảge,
husbandry, farming
Tủm' bẻr,
materials of wood
Tủn' dẻr,
any thing very in-
flammable
Tủỏ' lẻt,
a dressing-table
Tủỏn' nảge,
a duty upon ever-
ton
Tủỏ' pẻr,
a drunkard
Tủỏ' ỉc,
a general head
discourse
Tủỏ' pỏr,
numbness
Tủỏ' rẻnt,
a rapid stream
Tủỏ' tỏr
one who betra-
trust
Tủỏn' sc
a copy
Tủỏp' p
ornaments
Tủỏa' s
an offence
the gover
Tủỏn'
a discour

cùbe cùb pàll; bỳ, system; òil pòund còy còw; chord; THIS.

Trèa' tỳ,
a negotiation, a com-
pact

Trè' moùr,
a shaking motion

Très' ses,
long locks or curls of
hair

Tri' àl,
a test of virtue, ex-
periment

Trìb' ùte,
a tax in token of
subjection

Trìnk' et,
an ornament in dress

Tròl' lóp,
a slattern

Trò' phỳ,
something taken
from an enemy

Trús' tèe',
one entrusted with
any thing for the
use of another

Tù' moùr,
a morbid swelling

Tỳ' rânt,
a despotic ruler or
master

Tỳ' rò,
one in his rudiments

U

Ùm' bráge,
shade, offence

Ùm' pìre,
an arbitrator

Ùnc' tìon,
the act of anointing,
ointment

Ùn' ión,
the act of joining,
concord

Ùp' ròar,
tumult

Ù' ságe,
treatment, custom

V

Vál' oúr,
personal bravery

Vál' ùe,
price, worth

Vás' sál,
a dependant

Vêl' lúm,
parchment made of
calf-skin

Vì' gíl,
forbearance of sleep,
watch

Vìg' oúr,
strength, energy

Vìl' lá,
a country seat

Vìl' láge,
a small collection of
houses

Vìl' lăin,
a wicked wretch

Vì' pèr,
a kind of serpent

Vìn' táge,
the time of gathering
grapes

Vìr' tùe,
moral goodness, ef-
ficacy

Vìs' áge,
face, countenance

Vìs' ión,
sight, a dream, a
phantom

Vìs' tǎ,
a walk or prospect
through an avenue

Vì' tǎls,
parts essential to life

Vòl' ùme,
a book, something
rolled up

Vòr' tẻx,
a whirlpool, a whirl-
wind

Vỏy' áge,
a passage by sea

W

Wá' fẻr,
a thin cake, a paste
to close letters
with

Wá' ges,
pay given for service

Wárd' ròbe,
a room in which
clothes are kept

Wáre' hóuse,
a storehouse

Wàr' fẻre,
military operations

Fàte fát fáll fár; mè mêt; pine pín; nó nê

Wàr' ríór, a soldier	Whòle' sàle, sale in large quanti- ties	Z
Wéap' on, an instrument of of- fence	Wís' dóm, sapience, knowledge	a pers a fa
Wéd' dǐng, nuptials, marriage	Y	Z
Whíp' hánd, advantage	Yèò' mǎn, a freeholder, a far- mer	the po in t
Whís' kër, the hair on the side of the face	Yóung' stér, a young person	Z the w soft

Nouns of Three Syllables.

A	Ac compt' ant	Ād h
Āb lù' tǐon	Ac count' ant	a parti
the act of cleansing	(Āc còunt' ānt)	Ād h
Āb bór' tǐon	one who keeps ac- counts	the act
miscarringe	Āc còrd' ānce	Ād jì
Ā bríd'g' mēnt	agreement	regulat
a work abridged or shortened	Ā chiève' mēnt	Ād m
Āb sēn tèè'	a deed, the perform- ance of an action	admitt;
the person absent	Āc quāint' ānce	Ad m
Āb sòrp' tǐon	knowledge, a friend	(Ād n
the act of swallow- ing up	Āc quít' tǎl	the ur body
Āb' stī nēnce	deliverance from a charge of guilt	Ād n
fasting, forbearance	Ā cú' mēn	the bc with
Ā bǔn' dānce	a sharp point, acute- ness	Āf fēl
plenty	Ād' ā mǎnt	love, ki
Āc còm' plice	a very hard stone	Āf ō
an associate in a crime or fault		

b páll; bý sýstem; óll póund cóy ców; chord; this.

ÉS' Sión	Ăm' plí túde	Ă párt' mént
commencement	argeness, abundance	a room in a house
warrel		
È' vance	Ăm' ù lét	Ăp' á thý
, injury	a charm worn about the neck	want of sensibility
' TÍÓN	Ăn' ár chý	Ăp' èr túre
from the	want of government, tumult	a gap, an opening
' TÍÓN	Ăn' cês tór:	Ăph' ò rísm
edgment	forefathers	a maxim, precept
ny	Ăn'' chò rêt	Ăp' ò lógue
extreme	a hermit	a fable, a moral fiction
hól	Ăn' êc dôte	Ăp' ò thêgm
spirits	an incident related of an individual	a remarkable saying
nênt	Ăn'' glí cîsm	Ă pòs' tâte
triment	an English idiom or expression	one who has renounced his religion or party
ince	Ăn' í mál	Ă pòs' tle
by marriage,	a living creature	a person sent
teúr'	Ăn' tè pást	Ăp pèl' lânt
of the arts	foretaste, luncheon	one who appeals, a challenger
zón	Ăn' tí christ	Ăp pên' dage
warrior	an enemy to Christ	something added
" TÍÓN	Ăn' tí dôte	Ăp pên' díx
'preferment	a remedy for poison or evil	an addition
ls cåde' }	Ăn' tîp' ò dês	Ăp' pè tite
ush	people who live on opposite sides of the globe	an earnest desire for good or pleasure, hunger
of surprise		
tý	Ăn' tí týpe	Ăp póint' mént
p, love	the original which is represented by a type	designation to office, stipulation, post
ês tý		Ăp prâise' mént
of general		valuation

Fátê fát fáll fâr; mè mèt; pine pin; nô nôt môve né

Ăp' tĩ tũde
fitness, tendency

Ă" quẻ dũct
a water leader

Ăr cá' nũm
a mystery, a secret

Ăr' chẻ tũpe
the original, a pattern

Ăr' chử tũct
a chief builder

Ăr' gũ mẻnt
a debate, a reason,
a summary of contents

Ăr mã' dã
a fleet of armed ships

Ăr' mã mẻnt
a force equipped for war

Ăr mĩs' tĩce
a short truce

Ăr' mỏr ỹ
a depository for arms

Ăr rĩ' vẫ
the act of coming to a place

Ăr' rỏ gẫnce
great pride, presumption

Ăr' sẻ nẫ
a magazine of military stores

Ăr' tẻr ỹ
a blood-vessel

Ăr' tĩ fĩce
trick, fraud, art

Ăr' tĩ sẫn
an artist, a mechanic

Ăs sẫl' ẫnt
one who attacks or invades

Ăs sẫs' sẫn
a secret murderer

Ăs sẻm' bẫ
a company assembled

Ăs sẫs' tẫnce
help, support

Ăs sủ' rẫnce
confidence, positive declaration

Ă s'ẫ lẫm
a place of safety or refuge

Ăt' mỏs phẻre
the surrounding air

Ă tẻne' mẻnt
satisfaction

Ăt tẫch' mẻnt
adherence, regard, seizure

Ăt tẫn' mẻnt
acquisition

Ăt' tĩ tũde
posture, gesture

Ăt tỏr' nẻy
one who does business for another

Ăv' ẫ rice
covetousness

Ău' dẫ ẻnce
an assembly of hearers, interview

Ăv' ẻ nẻ,walk
an entrance, a show

Ă vẻr' sẫn
hatred, dislike

Ău' rẫ cle
the external ear

Ău rỏ' rẫ
the morning

B

Bắc' chẫ nẫ
the drunken sea of Bacchus

Bắch' ẻ lỏr
a man unmarried man who has lost his first wife

Bẫl' dẻr dẫsh
a rude mixture

Bẫn dẫt' tẫ
a company of robbers

Bẫn' ẫsh mẻn
exile

Bẫnk' rứt cẫ
a failure in trade

Bẫr' bẫ rẫm
an incorrect speech, ignominy

ub pũll; bỹ, system; ỏil pỏũn cỏỹ cỏũ; chord; tũis.

rĩ ẻr
nce, a bound-

lle mẻnt
twork on the
of a building

ẻr ỏỏ
to be drunk

ĩ mỹ
me of having
wives at once

ẻx' tũle
year, every
h year

'dũsh mẻnt
ords, flattery

phẻ mỹ
ty offered to

vỏ' dỏ
a boaster

'dẻr bũss
that is dis-

ged with ma-
ullets

kẻr ỏỏ
of a broker,
age

n stũd' ỹ
ny meditation

ỏỏ' ỏỏ
oral song

'ỏỏ cỹ
ality of float-

glỏ rỹ
breaking

tẻr ỹ
in which pro-
ns are kept

C

Cỏb' ỉ nẻt
a set of drawers, a
room for state con-
sultations

Cỏl' ỉ bẻr
the diameter of a
gun-barrel

Cỏl' ỏỏ nỹ
slander

Cỏn' dĩ dỏte
one who seeks an
office

Cỏn' nĩ bỏl
a man-eater

Cỏr' ỏỏ vỏn
a body of travelling
merchants, or pil-
grims

Cỏr' rỏ ỏỏ
any flesh not fit for
food

Cỏr' tỏ lỏỏ
gristle

Cỏt' ỏỏ lỏỏỏ
a list of particulars
or names

Cỏt' ỏỏ plỏỏm
a poultice

Cỏt'ẻ chỏỏm
instructions in reli-
gion by questions
and answers

Cỏt'ẻ chỏỏt
one who teaches the
catechism

Cỏv' ỏỏ cỏỏỏ
a procession on
horseback

Cỏv' ỉ lẻr
a captious disputant

Cẻn' ỏỏ tỏph
a monument for one
elsewhere buried

Cẻs sỏ' tỏỏn
stop, rest, pause

Chỏm' pỏ ỏỏ
a hero, one who un-
dertakes a cause in
single combat

Chỏr' ỏỏ tẻr
a mark, reputation,
a person

Chỏr' ỉ tỹ
love, alms, liberality

Chỏs' tỏ tỹ
purity of body

Chỏ mẻ' rỏ,
a wild or odd fancy

Chỏv' ỏỏ rỹ
military dignity or
exploits

Chỏr' tẻn dỏỏ
the collective body
of Christians

Cỏc' ỏỏ tẻỏ
a scar left by a
wound

Cỏm'ẻ tẻr
a short crooked
sword

Cỏt' ỏỏ dẻl
a fortress, a castle

Cỏỏm'ẻn cỹ
mercy, mildness

Cỏỏr' gỹ mỏỏn
a man in holy orders

Fàto fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nô nôt mỗv

Côđ' í cỉl

an addition to a will

Cò ẻr' cỉonpenal restraint,
check**Cỗg nà' tỉon**

kindred

Cỗg nỉ'' tỉon

knowledge

Cỗg' nỉ zẵnce

judicial notice, trial

Cỗl lỉ'' sỉon

a striking together

Cỗl' lò quỷ

conference, talk

Cỗl lủ' sỉona secret agreement
to defraud**Cỗl' ở nỷ**a body of people who
have settled in a
distant country**Cỏ lổ' sủ**a statue of enormous
magnitude**Cỏm bủs' tỉon**

a burning, tumult

Cỏm' ẻ dỷa droll dramatic
piece**Cỏm mỉt' tẻ**persons chosen to
act for others**Cỏm mỗ' tỉon**

tumult, disturbance

Cỏm pỏn' iỏn

a partner, a comrade

Cỏm pỏs' sỉon

pity, mercy

Cỏm plỏisẵnce'civility, kind beha-
viour**Cỏm plex' iỏn**

colour of the skin

Cỏm plỉ' ẵnce

submission

Cỏm pủnc' tỉon

remorse

Cỏn cẻp' tỉonthe act of conceiv-
ing, idea**Cỏn cỏr' dẵnce**agreement, an index
to the Scriptures**Cỏn cre' tỉon**a mass formed from
separate particles**Cỏn củ' rẵnce**

union, help

Cỏn củs' sỉon

the act of shaking

Cỏn dỉ'' tỉonquality, state, term
of compact**Cỏn ỉẻc' tỉon**a sweetmeat, a mix-
ture**Cỏn' ỉẻr ẵnce**oral discussion, a
meeting**Cỏn ỉỉ dẵnt'**one trusted with a
secret**Cỏn' ỉỉ dẵnce**firm belief, trust,
boldness**Cỏn' ỉủ' í**the joining
of a stream**Cỏn jủnc**

union, leagu

Cỏn jủnc

a critical tin

Cỏn' scỉonan internal
feeling**Cỏn' sẻ q**a deduction,
ance**Cỏn tá' g**infection by
relations**Cỏn tẻnt'**

acquiescenc

Cỏn' tỉ nỏ

restraint, ch

Cỏn tỏr'

a twist, a wry

Cỏn trỉ' v

a scheme, a

Cỏn tú' s

the act of bru

Cỏn vẻn'fitness, acco
tion**Cỏn vẻn'**a meeting, a
for a time**Cỏn' tẻr**

an upper co

Cỏủr' t'civility,
sanca

páll; by, sýstem; óll póánd còf còw; chord; this.

tòr	Dè clên' sion	Dè pòrt' mént
creates	decay, descent	behaviour
n' tiáls	Dè cò' rúm	Dè rí' sion
of recom-	decency in behavi-	scorn, contempt
tion	our, order	Dēs' pò tism
it ór	Dè dúc' tión	an absolute govern-
trusts or	consequence, rebate-	ment
credit	ment	Dēs' tĩ ný
cism	Dè fēc' tión	doom, inevitable ne-
the act or	failure, revolt	cessity
judging	Dēf' ēr' ence	Dè struc' tión
'ēr' ý	regard, respect	ruin, havoc
ware	Dè jēc' tión	Dè tách' mént
ī ble	lowness of spirits	a separate body
for melting	Dè lú' sion	Dè trác' tión
'	a cheat, a false re-	the act of taking
lả	presentation	away, scandal
ed roof, a	Dè lĩn' quent	Dēt' rĩ mént
	an offender, a defaul-	damage, loss
ò dý	ter	Dēv' ó tée'
ment, care	Dēm' ả gogue	a bigot
D	a ringleader of the	Dè vớ' tión
	rabble	piety, worship, dis-
nà' tión	Dè méan' oũr	posal
n from Di-	behaviour	Dĩ' ả dēm
nercy	Dè mễ' ít	a crown
u chee	ill-deserving, the op-	Dĩ' ả lết
ò shéc')	posite to merit	language, manner of
a drunkard	Dēm' ó crát	speaking
logue	a friend to popular	Dĩ' ả logue
command-	government	alternate discourse
	Dēn' tĩ frice	Dĩ' ả rý
n cý	a powder for the	a daily account
y, decorum	teeth	Dĩg' nĩ tý
p' tión	Dè pát' mént	rank, grandeur
of deceiving,	a separate office	Dĩ lēm' má
' sion	Dè pár' tũe	a vexatious alterna-
ation	a going away	tive

Fàte fát fáll fár; mò mết; pine pín; nó

Dĩl' i gence

assiduity, care

Dĩ mền' sion

bulk, extent

Dĩ plò' mã

a deed or privilege
of degree

Dĩ rēc' tìon

aim, order, prescription

Dĩs' ấs' tẻ

a misfortune

Dĩs' cỉ' ple

a follower, a scholar

Dĩs' cre' pance

difference

Dĩs' cre'' tìon

prudence, liberty to
act

Dĩs' hủ' bille'

an undress, a loose
or bad dress

Dĩs' tĩnc' tìon

a difference, note

Dĩ vẻ' sion

the act of turning
aside, sport

Dĩv' i' dẻnd

a share, number to
be divided

Dỗc' ủ' mẻnt

instruction, proof

Dỗc' mã' tism

positive assertion

Dỏ' mỉn' iỏn

sovereign authority,
territory

Dỏ' nả' tìon

a gift, grant

Drủd' ẻr' y

mean labour

Dủ' rá' tìon

continuance of time

Dỷ' nả' tỹ

government

E

Ếc' stả' cỷ

excessive joy

Ếd' i' fice

a building

Ế dĩ' tìon

the impression of a
book

Ế' fỉ' gỷ

an image in painting
or sculpture

Ếf' fủl' gẻnce

lustre, splendour

Ếf' fủ' sion

the act of pouring
out

Ế' gỏ' tism

a too frequent men-
tion of one's self

Ếl' ẻ gẻnce

beauty without gran-
deur

Ếl' ẻ gỷ

a mournful song

Ếl' ẻ mẻnt

a constituent part,
the first principles

of language or
science, proper

sphere of any
thing

Ễm

a pro

Ễm

a pu

Ễ r

distu

Ễm

a str

on

Ễm

a qu

Ễm

busi

Ễn

magi

Ễn

a clo

Ễn'

a foe

Ễn'

pow

Ễn'

male

Ễn'

real

Ễp'

one

Ễp'

a po

thu

Ễ

a li

củe củp pủl; bỹ, system; ỏl pủnd củ ý củw; chord; this.

Ep' i táph

an inscription on a tombstone

Ep' i thết

an adjective denoting quality

Ê" quí pâge

a carriage of state, retinue

Ê" quí tỹ

justice

Ê rúp' tẻn

a breaking out

Ês củtch' cẻn

the shield or arms of a family

Eủ' chá rẻt

the art of giving thanks, the Lord's Supper

Ê vủ' sẻn

excuse, subterfuge

Êv' i dẻnce

proof, testimony

Êx ỏm' ple

a copy or pattern

Êx cẻp' tẻn

exclusion, objection

Êx crẻs' cẻnce

a tumour

Êx củr' sẻn

a ramble, a digression

Êp' i sỏde

a digression in a poem

F

Fỏc tẻ' tẻm

a servant employed alike in all kinds of business

Fỏc' ỏl tỹ

ability, dexterity

Fỏl' lỏ cỹ

deceit, sophistry, a deceitful argument

Fỏm' i lỹ

a household, a race

Fỏr rá' gỏ

a confused heap

Fỏr' mỏ mẻnt

the sky

Fỏ' lỏ ỏge

leaves

Fỏr' gẻr' y

the crime of falsification

Fỏr' mủ lỏ

a prescribed form

Fỏr' tẻ tẻde

strength or firmness of mind

Fỏủn dỏ' tẻn

the basis of a building

Fỏt' rẻ cẻde

the murder of a brother

Fỏủ' i' tẻn

actual enjoyment

Fỏủ' nẻ tẻde

moveable goods

G

Gỏl' ỏx ý

the milky way

Gẻ' nẻ ỏs

intellectual power, nature

Gẻn' tẻ mỏn

a man of birth or good behaviour

Gỏv' ẻn mẻnt

an establishment of legal authority, control

Gỏdỏ' tẻn

regular progress

Gỏn' ỏ rỹ

a storehouse for grain

Gỏt' i tẻde

thankfulness

Gỏm' ỏl' kẻn

an old cat

H

Hỏr' bẻn gẻr

a forerunner

Hỏr' lẻ quẻn

a buffoon in a play

Hỏr' mỏ nẻ

concord, just proportion of sound

Hẻc' ỏ tẻmb

a sacrifice of 100 cattle

Hẻm' i sẻde

the half of a globe or sphere

Fàte fát fáll fàr; mè mêt; pine pín; nô nôt môv:

Hêm' òr rhàge

a violent flux of blood

Hêr' è sý

a fundamental error in religion

Hêr' è tic

one who holds or propagates heretical opinions

Hêr' í tâge

inheritance

Hì á túš

an opening

His' tòr ý

a narration of events

Hôb gôb' lín

a ghost, a bugbear, a fairy

Hôm' í cide

murder, a murderer

Hôm' í lý

a discourse read in church

Hôn' ês tý

justice, truth, virtue

Hò rí zôn

the apparent boundary of the sky

Hò sãn' nã

exclamation of praise to God

Hôs' pí tál

a house for the sick or the poor

Hũr' rí cãnè

a violent storm

Hũs' bãnd mãn

a farmer

Hýp' ò críte

a dissembler in religion

I

Ì dè' ã

a mental image

Ìd' í òm

a peculiar mode of speech

Ìg' nô rãnçe

want of knowledge

Ìl lù' sion

false show, error

Ìm' pè túš

a violent effort, force

Ìm' plè mენტ

a tool

Ìm pòs' túre

cheat, deception

Ìm prũ' dẽnce

indiscretion

Ìm' pũ dẽnce

immodesty

Ìn cẽn' tive

an incitement

Ìn cĩ' sion

a cut, gash

Ìn' cù bũš

the nightmare

Ìn cũr' sion

an invasion, inroad

Ìn' dí gẽn

want, poverty

Ìn' dò lẽn

laziness

Ìn' dũš trý

diligence

Ìn' fãn cý

the first part

Ìn fẽc' tĩ

contagion, n from conta

Ìn' fẽr ẽn

conclusion fr mis

Ìn' fĩ dẽl

an unbelieve

Ìn' jãnç' t

order, prece

Ìn' jũ rý

mischievous, out

Ìn' sò lẽn

haughtiness

Ìn' strũ n

a tool, a dect tract

Ìn' tè gẽr

the whole thing

Ìn' tẽl lẽn

the underst

Ìn' tẽn' t

design

Ìn' tẽr cĩ

communic

củ pùll; bự sýstem; òll pòund còy còw; ohord; this.

êr im
tervening time

L

l' y rínth
e full of wind-

i tỳ
eople as distin-

ished from the

rgy

' cè nỳ
theft

' s' sí tùde
ness

' á cỳ
ething left by

ill

n' i tỳ
ness, mercy

th' ár gỳ
rbid drowsiness

v' i tỳ
ness, vanity

brá rỳ
ection of books

' á mềnt
d to unite parts

ether

' á tùre
dage

' è áge
family

' i mềnt
utment

' á nỳ
of prayer.

Lit' ár gỳ
a form of public de-
votion

Liv' ér y
a public stable, a
particular dress
for servants

Lux á' Tìon
the act of disjoint-
ing, the part dis-
jointed

Lux' ù rỳ
excess in eating,
dress, or pleasure

M

Mág á zine'
a storehouse

Má'' gis tráte
a civil officer

Mäg' ní tùde
greatness

Má'' jěs tỳ
dignity, a regal title

Măn' á cles
chains for the hands

Má' ní ác
a mad person

Măn' tù á
a lady's gown

Măn' ù script
a written book

Měch' á nism
an artificial construc-

Měd' i cìne
a remedy in physic

Měl' ó dỳ
harmony of sound

Měm' ó rỳ
the power of recol-
lection

Měs sí' áh
the anointed, the
Christ

Mi' crò scope
an instrument for
viewing small ob-
jects

Mil f' Tia
citizens enrolled for
national defence

Mín' ía tùre
a picture on a small
scale

Mir' á cle
a wonder, something
done above human
power

Mis' crè ánt
a heretic, a vile
wretch

Mód' ếs tỳ
chastity, decency

Môn' i tòr
one who warns of
faults or informs
of duty

Môn' ù mềnt
any thing to preserve
the memory

Mórt gá gèè'
he that takes a mort-
gage

Mórt' gá gèr
he that gives a mort-
gage

Múl' tí tùde
a great number, the
vulgar

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nô nôt môve nôl

Mù nĩ' tìon

fortification

Mù sè' ùm

repository of curiosities

Mj's' tè rỳ

a secret, obscurity

N

Nè gá' tìon

denial

Nò' bôd y

no one

Nù' clè ús

a kernel, any thing about which matter is gathered

Nù' dĩ tỳ

nakedness

Nũn' nẻr y

a house for nuns

Nù' trỉ mẻnt

food, nourishment

O

Ô bẻi' sẵnce

a bow, a courtesy

Ôb là' tìon

an offering

Ôb' lò quỳ

blame, disgrace

Ôb' sẻ quẻs

funeral rites

Ôb' stả cle

a hindrance

Ô' dĩ ùm

hatred, blame

Ôp' ẻr ả

a musical entertainment

Ô pỉn' iỏn

sentiment

Ô rà' tìon

a public speech

Ôr' dẻ ảl

a trial by fire or water

Ôr' dĩ nẵnce

a law, a rule

Ôr' i' fỉce

an opening

Ôr' i' gỉn

beginning, source

Ôr' nẵ mẻnt

embellishment

P

Pả' gẻant rỳ

pomp, show

Pả' ả ble

a similitude

Pỏn' ô plỳ

complete armour

Pả' ả dise

the garden of Eden, the blissful regions

Pả' ả dỏx

a tenet contrary to received opinion

Pả' ả gỏn

a complete model

Pả' ả grỏph

a distinct part of discourse

Pả' ả mỏur

a lover

Pả' ả pẻt

a wall of defence breast high

Pả' ả site

a flatterer of rich men

Pả' i' tỳ

equality

Pả' ỏx ỉsm

a fit

Pả' rỉ cỉde

the murder of a father, one who murders a father

Pả' son ảge

the house or benefice of a parson

Pả' tí cle

a small part or word an atom

Pả' trỉ ảrch

the head of a family or church

Pả' trỉ ỏt

a lover of his country

Pỏt' rỏn ảge

support

Pỏu' cí tỳ

smallness of number

Pẻd' i' grẻẻ

descent, lineage

củ páll; bự, sýstem; ỏỉ pỏỏn củ cỏw; củord; THIS.

du lum	Pla gia rism	Prẻ' mỉ' ỏm
ủ' jủ' lủm)	(Plủ' jủ' rủm)	reward proposed
veight hung to	literary theft	Prẻs' i' dẻnt
ing backwards	Plủn' tủ' Tỉỏn	one who is at the
l forwards	a colony, a place	head of a society
' i' tẻnce	planted	Prẻ' tẻn' Sỉỏn
stance	Plẻn' i' tủ' dẻ	claim, right
' ỏ' rủ	fulness	Prỉn' cỉ' ple
ty	Pỏỉ' i' củ	a fundamental truth
củs' Sỉỏn	the art of govern-	Prỏ' bủ' Tỉỏn
ct of striking	ment, prudence	proof, trial
dỉ' Tỉỏn	Pỏỉ' i' tẻc	Prỏb' i' tủ
destruction	the sci-ence of gov-	honesty
fỉ' dủ	ernment	Pro ce dure
very	Pỏ' mủ' tủm	(Prỏ' sẻ' jủre)
quí' sỉtẻ	an ointment	manner of proceed-
thing gủned by	Pỏp' ỏ' lủcẻ	ing
office more	the common people	Prỏ' cẻs' Sỉỏn
n the salary	Port man teau	a train marching in
' sỏn' ỏẻ	(Pỏt' mủn' tỏ)	solemnity
nsiderable per-	a bag to carry clothes	Prỏd' i' gủ
'	in	any thing astonish-
tỉ' lẻnce	Pỏ' sỉ' Tỉỏn	ing
tagious distem-	situation, principle	Prỏ' fẻs' Sỉỏn
'	laid down	calling, declaration
sỉ' cỉủn	Pỏ' tẻn' tủtẻ	Prỏ' fẻs' sỏr
who practises	a monarch	a public teacher
ysic	Prẻ' ỏm' ble	Prỏ' gẻ' nủ
ẻ' tủ	an introduction	offspring, race
ischarge of du-	Prẻ' củ' Tỉỏn	Prỏmp' tỉ' tủ' dẻ
to God or pa-	preventive measure	readiness, quickness
its	Prẻ' cỉ' pẻcẻ	Prỏp' ẻr' tủ
grủm' ỏẻ	a headlong steep	quality, possession
rney for devo-	Prẻ' cỉ' Sỉỏn	Prỏph' ẻ' củ
n	exact limitation	a prediction
nủ' cỉẻ	Prẻ' ẻmp' Tỉỏn	Prỏv' ẻn' dẻr
spiring point	the right of buying	dry food for bẻ
	before another	

Fàte fát fáll fàr; mò mét; pine pln; nò nòt mòve nòr

Pròv' í dẽnce

Divine superintend-
ence, prudence

Prò ví' sò

a stipulation, caution

Prú' dẽr ý

overmuch nicety in
conduct

Q

Quad ru ped

(Quòd' rù pẽd)

an animal with four
legs

Qual i ty

(Quòl' í tỹ)

property, rank

Quan da ry

(Quòn' dà rỹ)

doubt, uncertainty

Quan ti ty

(Quòn' tí tỹ)

bulk, weight, pro-
portion

R

Rẽc' tí túde

straightness, up-
rightness

Rẽ cùr' rẽnce

return

Rẽd' ò lẽnce

sweet scent

Rẽ fũl' gẽnce

splendour

Rẽ" gĩ cide

the murderer or
murder of a king

Rẽ jóin' dẽr

a reply to a reply

Rẽ lí" giòn

a system of faith and
worship

Rẽ mìt' tãnçe

a sum sent to a dis-
tance

Rẽn' è gãde }

Rẽn' è gã' dò }

an apostate, revolter

Rẽp' ảr tẻ'

a smart reply

Rẽ pẽn' tãnçe

sorrow for sin

Rẽ prĩ' sãl

a seizure by way of
retaliation

Rẽs' ẻr vớir'

a place where any
thing is kept in
store

Rẽs' í dủe

the remainder

Rẽ tẻn' tẻn

the act of retaining

Rẻt' í nủe

a train of attendants

Rẻt' rò spẻct

a look on any thing
past

Rẻv' ẻl rỹ

loose jollity

Rẻv' è nủe

annual income

Rẻv' ẻr ý

loose musing

Rẻ vĩ" sẻn

review

Rẻb' ảl d rỹ

mean lewd language

Rẻv' ù lẻt

a small river

Rỏ gã' tẻn

supplication

Rỏ tá' tẻn

the act of turn-
round, successo

Rủ' dí mẻnt

first principles

S

Sắc' rá mẻnt

an oath, the Lord
Supper

Sắc' rĩ lege

the robbing of
church

Sã lí' vã

spittle

Sãn' hẻ dẻm

the supreme coun-
cil of the Jews

Sã' pí ẻnce

wisdom

Sã vãn' nã

an open meadow

Sẻlĩs mắ' ỉc

one guilty of schism

Sẻd' í mẻnt

what settles at the
bottom of liquid

Sẻ dĩ" tẻn

a tumult, insurre-
ction

Sẻn' tí mẻnt

thought, opinion

củp pắl; bự, sỷstem; ỏl pỏủnd cỏỷ cỏủ; chord; ẻis.

ul chre
p' ỏl kủr)
ve, a tomb
' vủ túde
ry, bondage
' nủ túre
rk, a sign
r' i lẻ
mparison
nẻ củre
office of profit
ithout care
p' tủ củm }
p' tủ củm }
ersal doubt
' i túde
nely life or place
lủ' tủon
eparation, an ex-
anation
' cẻr ỷ
ic, enchantment
ỷ' củ mẻn
mple
ẻc' tủ cle
ow, a gazing-
ock
ẻc tủ' tỏr
ker on
ít' ỏ gẻm
tifice
' sủ dỷ
ax, or tribute
' tẻr fủge
k, an evasion
' tủ tỷ
as, acuteness,
ing

Sủb' le tỷ
artfulness, cunning
Sủ' i củde
self-murder
Sủp' plẻ mẻnt
an addition to supply
some defect
Sủr' rỏ gẻte
a deputy
Sủs pẻn' sủon
the act of hanging,
delay, doubt
Sủs pủ' củon
the act of suspecting
Sủs' tẻ nủnce
support, food
Sỷc' ỏ phẩnt
a flatterer
Sỷm' mẻ trỷ
proportion
Sỷn' ỏ gỏgue
a place for Jewish
worship
Sỷn' cỏ pẻ
a fainting fit

T

Tủb' lủ túre
a painting on walls
Tủl' ỉs mủn
a magical character
Tẻg' ủ mẻnt
a covering, case
Tẻn'ẻ mẻnt
any thing held by a
tenant

Tẻs' tủ mẻnt
a will, either volume
of the Holy Scrip-
tures
The a tre
(Thẻ' ỏ tủr)
a playhouse
Thẻ' ỏ rỷ
a scheme, a plan
' Trủ dỉ' tủon
oral account from
age to age
Trủ' gẻ dỷ
a serious drama, a
mournful event
Trủn sủ' tủon
removal, change
Trủ bú' nủl
the seat of a judge
Trủm' pẻr ỷ
trifles, empty talk
Tủ' bẻr cle
a small swelling, a
pimple
Tủ' ỉ' tủon
guardianship, in-
struction

Tủr' pủ túde
inherent vileness

Tỷr' ỏn nỷ
cruel government,
severity

U

Ủ' nủ tỷ
the state of being
one

Fàte fát fáll fâr; mè mêt; pine pîn; nô nôt môv

Ũ' ní vêrse

the general system
of things

Ũ' sù rý

interest, exorbitant
interest

Ũ' tèn' sîl

an instrument

V

Vá' cân cý

an empty place

Vá' cá' tìon

leisure, intermission

Vác' ù ùm

a place unoccupied

Vá' gá' rý

a wild freak

Váin gló' rý

empty pride

Vá' rí ánce

discord

Vé' hê mence

violence, eagerness

Vé' hí cle.

a carriage

Vêr' tí gô

a giddiness

Víc' tór ý

conquest

Ví' ò lence

force, outrage

Vír' ù lén

Vír' ù lén

mental poise
lignity

Vò cá' tìc

calling, trade

Vól cá' nê

a burning mo

Vò lî' tìc

power of cho

W

Wise a cr

(Wise' à l

a dunce, a fo

Nouns of Four Syllables.

A

Ă bîl' í tý

power, capacity

Ăb sò lù' tìon

pardon

Ă cǎd' è mý

a school of liberal arts and
sciences

Ăc clǎ má' tìon

a shout of applause

Ăc clîv' í tý

the ascent of a hill

Ăc' rí mò ný

sharpness, severity

Ăd vêr' sí tý

distress, calamity

Ăd vêr' tíse n

a public notice

Ăd ù lá' tìon

flattery

Ăf fêc tá' tìon

conceit, formality, the
desiring or aiming at

Ăf fî dá' vît

a deposition on oath

Ăf fîn' í tý

relation by marriage

Ă gîl' í tý

activity, nimbleness

hồ pải; by, system; ôi pôi côi côi; chord; this.

lắc' rí tỹ

ness, readiness

têr cá' tìon

controversy

1 bās' sả dờ

1 bās' sả dờ

c minister of the first

1 bí dềx' têr

on that can use both
alike

1 brồ' sí ả

ried food of the Heathen

1 mù nĩ' tìon

stores

nāl' ô gỹ

ance

nāl' ỹ sis

tion of parts

náth' ê mả

siastical curse

ỉ mảl' cùle

y small animal

nù' ỉ tỹ

allowance

tảg' ô nĩst

ser

típ' ả thỹ

version, dislike

ỉ quá rỹ

antiquity

Ănx ỉ' ê tỹ

uneasiness, solicitude

Ả pí ả rỹ

a place where bees are kept

Ả pồc' ả lýpse

the book of Revelation

Ả pồc' rỹ phá

books of doubtful authority

Ăp pả rá' tũ

tools, furniture

Ăp pả rĩ' tìon

appearance, a spectre

Ăp pẻl lá' tìon

name, title

Ăp pẻr' tẻ nẵnce

that which belongs to some-
thing else

Ăp pỏ bả' tìon

the act of approving

Ăr tĩl' lẻr ỹ

weapons of war, great guns

Ăs cẻn' dẻn cỹ

superiority, influence

Ăs pẻr' ỉ tỹ

roughness, sharpness

Ả trỏ' cỉ tỹ

horrible wickedness

Ău dả' cỉ tỹ

spirit, boldness

Ău thỏr' ỉ tỹ

legal power, influence

Fate fât fâll fâr; mè môt; pine pln; nô nôt mô

Âu tòm' â tòn

a machine that has the power
of motion within itself

Â vîd' î tỳ

greediness, eagerness

Âv ò cà' tìon

the act of calling away, busi-
ness

B

Bâr há' rí ân

an uncivilized man

Bè át' î tûde

blessedness, bliss

Bên è dĩc' tìon

a blessing

Bên è fâc' tìon

a charitable gift

Bên è fâc' tôr

he that confers a benefit

Bè nêl' î cênce

active goodness

Bè nêv' ò lence

a disposition to do good

Bè nîg' nî tỳ

actual kindness

Bì òg' râ phỳ

the history of individuals

C

Cả lâm' î tỳ

misfortune, affliction

Cả pả" cì tỳ

ability, condition, size

Cấp í tá' tìon

a numeration by heads

Cấp tỳ' î tỳ

bondage

Cấ' ù âl tỳ

an accident, chance

Cả tấ' trỏ p

a final event, generally

Cắt è chũ' n

one who is learning
chism

Cắt è nà' tì

link, regular connexion

Cả thỏl' í cồ

an universal medicine

Cêl è brà' tì

a solemn remembrance

Cè lêb' rí tỳ

fame, renown

Cè lêr' í tỳ

swiftness, speed

Cêl' í bả cỳ

single life

Cêr' è mò nì

external form in rel
manners

Cer tíf i cate

(Cêr tíf í kê

a testimony in writing

Chi ca ner y

(Shê cá' nũr

sophistry, cunning

Cừ cũn' fê

a compass, circle, per

Cừ cũn' vên'

fraud, imposture

Cí vîl' í tỳ

politeness, kindness

Côm bì uà'

union, association

củ pùll; lý sýstem; òll pòund còy còw; chord; this.

ôm' mền tá rý

position, notes

ôm mù' nỉ tỳ

commonwealth, a common
session

ôm mù tá' tìon

ransom

ôm pèn' dí ưm

judgement

ôm pè tí' tìon

contest

ôm pết' í tở

claimant

ôm plá' cên cý

cation of mind

ôm pò sĩ' tìon

sure, an agreement to ac-
t less than the debt

ôm pù tá' tìon

ation

ôn flá grá' tìon

eral fire

ôn'' grè gá' tìon

action, an assembly

ôn grú' í tỳ

leness, fitness

ôn stêl lá' tìon

ter of stars

ôn stêr nà' tìon

ement, wonder

ôn stí tù' tìon

rame of body or mind,

n of government, law

ôn têm plá' tìon

ation, study

ôn' trò vêr sý

ute, quarrel

ôn' tú má cý

icy, perverseness

Côn' tù mè lý

contemptuous reproach

Côn vên' tí cle

a secret assembly

Côr ò ná' tìon

the act of crowning

Côr rês pôn' dence

intercourse, fitness

Côr ưs cá' tìon

a flash of light, glare

Crè dù' lí tỳ

easiness of belief

Crí té' rí ôn

a mark to judge by

Cù píd' í tỳ

unlawful desire

D

Dè bảuch' ưr ý

lewdness, intemperance

Dè bĩl' í tỳ

weakness

Dêc lá mã' tìon

a discourse addressed to the
passions

Dè cliv' í tỳ

gradual descent

Dè crep' í tude

the last stage of decay

Dè sĩ' ciên cý

a defect, failure

Dêf í nĩ' tìon

a precise description

Dè fôr' mí tỳ

ugliness, crookedness

Dè lĩ' í ưm

alienation of mind

Fàtè fàt fàll fàr; mè mèt; pine pln; nò nòt mòve nì

Dè pràv' í tỳ
corruption, wickedness

Dễ rẻ dả' tìon
the act of robbing or spoiling

Dễ ỉg nà' tìon
appointment, intention

Dễ v' ảs tả' tìon
waste, havoc, ruin

Dễ x' tẻ' í tỳ
activity, skill

Dì ăm' ẻ tẻ
a line that passes through the
centre of a circle

Dim í nủ' tìon
the act of making less, decrease

Dì rẻc' tẻ' y
a rule or book to direct

Dìs ảf fẻc' tìon
want of loyalty or zeal

Dìs pỏ' sỉ' tìon
method, quality, temper of mind

Dìs quỉ' sỉ' tìon
examination, search

Dìs sẻr' tả' tìon
a discourse, essay

Dìv í nả' tìon
the prediction of future events

Dì vỉn' í tỳ
Deity, the science of religion

Dủ plỉ' cỉ' tỳ
double dealing, deceit

E

É bri' ẻ tỳ
drunkenness

Éb ửl lỉ' tìon
the act of boiling

Ề cỏn' ỏ mỳ
the management of a fam
frugality

Ềl ỏ củ' tìon
eloquence, fluency of speech

Ề lỳs' í ửm
the Heaven or the Heathen

Ề mẻr' gẻn cỳ
Ề mẻr' gẻnce

the act of rising into view
sudden occasion

Ềm' ỉs sả rỳ
a secret agent, a spy

Ề mỏl' ử mẻnt
profit, advantage

Ềm pỏ' rỉ ửm
a place of trade

Ềm ử lả' tìon
rivalry

Ền cỏ' mỉ ửm
praise, eulogy

Ề nỏr' mỉ tỳ
an irregularity, an atrocious
crime

Ền thù' sỉ ảsm
heat of imagination, elevation
of fancy

Ề pỉt' ỏ mẻ
an abridgement

Ề qual í tỳ
(Ề quỏl' ẻ tỳ)
likeness, uniformity

Ềr ử đỉ' tìon
learning, knowledge

củe củb pủl; hỷ, *system*; ỏl pỏủn cỏỷ cỏủ; chord; this.

È tẻ' nỉ tỷ
duration without beginning or end

Eủ lỏ' gỉ ỏm }
Eủ' lỏ gỷ }
encomium, praise

Èv ỏ lủ' tỉỏn
the act of unfolding, extracting, or wheeling

Èx clả' mả' tỉỏn
an outcry, clamour

Èx' i gẻn cỷ }
Èx' i gẻnce }
demand, need

Èx ỏr' dỉ ỏm
a formal preface of a discourse

Èx pẻ' i mẻnt
a trial

Èx trẻm' i tỷ
the utmost point, distress

Èx ử' bẻ rẻnce
overgrowth, abundance

Èx ửl' tả' tỉỏn
joy, triumph

F

Fả nả' i cỉm
religious phrensy

Fả tủ' i tỷ
foolishness, weakness of mind

Fẻ lỉ' cỉ tỷ
happiness

Fỉ dẻl' i tỷ
facity, faithfulness

Flả' gẻl' lả' tỉỏn
the act of scourging

Fỏr mả' i tỷ
ceremony, method of proceeding

Fủ tủ' rỉ tỷ
time to come

G

Gả rủ' lỉ tỷ
talkativeness, loquacity

Glảd i ả' tỏr
a prize-fighter, a sword-player

Grả tủ' i tỷ
a free gift

H

Hả bl' i mẻnt
dress, clothes

Hủb i tả' tỉỏn
a place of abode, a dwelling

Hal le lu jah
(Hỏl lẻ lỏỏ' yỏ)
praise ye the Lord, a song of praise

Hỉ lả' i tỷ
merriment

Hỏs tỉl' i tỷ
open war

Hủ mản' i tỷ
the nature of man, benevolence

Hủ mỉl' i tỷ
freedom from pride

Hỷ pỏc' rỉ sỷ
dissimulation, pretence

Hỷ pỏth' ẻ sỉs
a supposition

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mét; pine pla; nô nôt môve nê

I

Î dên' tí tỳ

sameness

Îg' nô mìn y

disgrace, reproach

Îg' nô rà' mûs

a foolish fellow

Îm mù' nĩ tỳ

privilege

Îm pêd' í mềnt

a hindrance, obstruction

Îm pù' nĩ tỳ

freedom from punishment

În cãn tá' tìon

enchantment

În dĩ cà' tìon

a mark, a symptom

În dĩf fêr ênce

neutrality, negligence

În dĩg' nã' tìon

anger mixed with contempt

În fãn' tí cide

the murder or murderer of an infant

În fin' í tỳ }

În fin' í tũde }

immensity, boundless number

În fir' mã rỹ

a residence for the sick

În gré' dĩ ênt

În hãb' í tánt

one who dwells in a place

În hêr' ít ánce

an hereditary possession

În i" quĩ tỳ

injustice, wickedness

În nũ ên' dò

an oblique hint

În quĩ sĩ" tìon

a judicial inquiry, a cruel cc

În sãn' í tỳ .

madness

În sũr rêc' tìon

rebellion, sedition

În têg' rĩ tỳ

honesty, entireness

În têg' ù mềnt

a covering, membrane

În ùn dà' tìon

overflow of water, a deluge

În' vên tũr y

a catalogue of goods

J

Jũ rĩs dĩc' tìon

legal authority, extent of pov

Jũ rĩs prũ' dĩnce

the science of law

L

Lê" gèr dè mãin

delight of hand deposit

củ pầll; bự, ~~system~~; ðll pồủnd cồỷ cồỷ; CHORD; THIS.

Lễ" gĩa là' tồ
v-maker

Lễ" gĩa là' tũre
power that makes laws

Lĩn' ẻ ả mẽnt
ature

Lĩt ẻ ả tĩ
learned

Lĩt ẻ ả tũre
ning

Lỏ cồ mớ' trỏn
power or act of changing
ace

Lỏn gẻv' i tỹ
life

Lủ' mĩ nả rỹ
body that gives light

M

Mả jỏr' i tỹ
greater number

Mảl ẻ ðĩc' trỏn
urse, execration

Mảl ẻ fắc' tồ
iminal

Mả lẻv' ỏ lẻnce
vill, spite

Mầu sỏ lẻ ðm
mpous monument for the
end

Mẻ ðĩ ả' tồ
ntercessor

Mẻm ỏ rản' ðũm
ote to help the memory

Mẻ trỏp' ỏ lĩs
chief city

Mĩ nú' tí ả
malloest part

Mĩs' cẻl là nỹ
a collection of various kinds

Mĩs' sỏn ảr y
one sent to propagate religion

Mỏ bĩl' i tỹ
activity, fickleness

Mỏn' ảs tẻr y
a house of religious retirement

Mỏ nỏt' ỏ nỹ
want of variety in cadence,
uniformity of sound

Mủ nĩ' i cẻnce
liberality

N

Nả tẻv' i tỹ
birth, place of birth

Nẻ cẻs' sỉ tỹ
fatality, need, poverty

Nỏn ẻn' tí tỹ
non-existence, want of being

Nỏ vĩ' tí ảtẻ
the state of a novice

O

Ỏb' ðủ rả cỹ
hardness of heart

Ỏ bẻlv' i ỏn
forgetfulness

Ỏm nĩ' scỉ ẻnce
universal knowledge

Ỏm nĩ prẻs' ẻnce
universal presence

P

Pản ả cẻ ả
a universal medicine

Fáte fát fáll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nô nôt môve nôr;

Pâr' sí món ý
frugality, covetousness

Pêr mù tà' tìon
exchange of one for another

Pêr tử bà' tìon
commotion of passion

Pêr' tí fôg gêr
a petty lawyer

Phê nôm' è nôn
an uncommon appearance

Phil ân' thro pý
love of mankind

Phí lôs' ò phý
knowledge natural or moral

Pò lýg' á mý
the crime of having a plurality
of wives

Pôl' ý the ìsm
the doctrine of a plurality of
gods

Pôs têr' í tý
succeeding generations

Prêd è cês' sôr
one going before

Prê dic' á mên
class, arrangement, state

Prê dĩ lêc' tìon
preference

Prê rôg' á tìve
a peculiar privilege

Prês' í dên cý
the office of president

Prò fí' ciên cý
advancement, improvement

Prò fân' dĩ tý
depth of place or thought

Pró pri' è tý
exclusive right, fitness

Prò tù' bêr ânce
a swelling, a tumour

R

Rê cíp' í ênt
a receiver

Rê fêc' tór ý
an eating room

Rêm í nís' cênce
recollection

Rêp' êr tór ý
a treasury, a magazine

Rês tí tù' tìon
the act of restoring

Rês tò rà' tìon
the act of replacing

Rês ừ rêc' tìon
a rising from the grave

Rêv è lá' tìon
a communication of sacred
truths

Rêv ò lù' tìon
a change in state, a rolling
round

S

Sá gâ" cí tý
acuteness of intellect

Sá lù' brí tý
wholesomeness

Sânc' tù á rý
a holy place, an asylum

Sêr ríl' í tý
low abuse

Sêm' í nâ rý
a seed plot, a place of sowing

củ pủ; bỹ sỹstem; ỏỉ pỏủnd cỏỹ cỏủ; CHORD; THIS.

m plĩ" cĩ tỹ

ness, artlessness, silliness

n cẻr' i tỹ

ty of intention

t ù ả' tĩon

on, state

b bẻr' ẻ tỹ

rance, seriousness

b cĩ' ẻ tỹ

munity, a fraternity

b lẻm' nĩ tỹ

mony, gravity

b lĩl' ỏ quỹ

course to one's self

ỏẻc ù lả' tĩon

tal view, theory

ỉb lĩm' i tỹ

ess, height

ỉ pẻr cẻr' gỏ

ficer who manages the

le of a ship

ỉ pẻr sủ" tĩon

devotion or religion

T

ảb' ẻr nả cle

, a place of worship

ảu tỏl' ỏ gỹ

stitution of the same words

sense

ẻ mẻr' i tỹ

ness

ẻm' pẻr ả mẻnt

tution, state

ẻm' pẻr ả tẻre

tution, degree of any

lities, moderation

ẻr rĩ tỏr ỹ

strict, dominion

Tẻs' tĩ mỏn ỹ

evidence, proof

Trẻn quẻl' lĩ tỹ

quiet, peace of mind

Trẻp i dả' tĩon

the state of trembling and ter-
ror

Trẻb ù lả' tĩon

vexation, distress

Trẻ ỏm' vỉ rẻtẻ

a coalition of three men

U

Ủ bẻ" quẻ tỹ

omnipresence

Ủ tẻl' i tỹ

usefulness

V

Vẻl ẻ dẻc' tĩon

a farewell

Vẻ rẻ' ẻ tỹ

change, mixture

Vẻ lỏ" cĩ tỹ

swiftness, speed

Vẻ nẻ sẻc' tĩon

blood-letting

Vẻ rẻ" cĩ tỹ

moral truth

Vẻ ắt' i cẻm

provision for a journey

Vẻ cẻn' i tỹ

neighbourhood

Vẻ cẻs' sỉ tẻde

regular change

Vẻ rẻl' i tỹ

manhood

Fàte fát fáll fâr; mè mêt; pine pîn; nô nôt môve nôr;

Nouns of Five Syllables.

Âb ô rî" gí nès
the earliest inhabitants of a country

Â măn ù ên' sîs
a clerk who writes what another dictates

Âm bí gù' í tỳ
doubtfulness of meaning

Âm phí thê' â tre
a large circular building or space for spectators

Ân í mỗ' í tỳ
aversion, hatred

Âu thên tí" cỉ tỳ
authority, genuineness

Bắc chã nà' lí ản
a drunkard

Brâng gả dờ cỉ ô
a boasting fellow

Cả lủm nỉ à' tở
a slanderer

Cả pả bĩ' í tỳ
capacity

Cả ả vãn' sả rỹ
a house for entertaining a caravan

Cỉr cùm lò cừ' tởn
a circuit of words

Clãs sĩ fĩ cả' tởn
an arrangement into classes

Cỗm mẽm ô rá' tởn
an act of public celebration

Côn fêd è rá' tởn
league, alliance

Côn fêd' êr ả cỹ
league, union

Côn cấ' è nà' tí
a series of links

Côn sản guĩn' í
relation by blood

Côn sỉd êr ả' t
regard, mature thought, pension

Côn tí gủ' í tỳ
actual contact

Cỏn nủ cỏ' pí
the horn of plenty

Củ rĩ ỗ' í tỳ
inquisitiveness, a rarity

Dê nỏm í nà
a name given to any

Dê nủn cỉ ả
a public menace

Dê pỗ' í tở
the place where a lodged

Dê sỉd êr
a thing much desired

Dĩs cỉrĩm í
a distinction, a manner

Dĩs sỉm ủ
the act of dissever

Êc cẻn
deviation from regularity

Fâte fât fáll fâr; mè mêt; pine pîn; nô nôt môve

Nouns of Six and Seven Syllables.

Âc cêp tâ bîl' í ty
the quality of being acceptable

Âp plí cã bîl' í ty
the quality of being fit to be applied

Cîr cûm nãv í gã' tîon
the act of sailing round

Ê quí pôn' dêr ân cý }
Ê quí pôn' dêr âncc }
equality of weight

Îm pêr ù ôs' í ty
violence, fury

Îm plã cã bîl' í
determined malice

În fãl lí bîl' í ty
exemption from error

Pû sîl lá nîm' í
cowardice, meanness of

Sû pêr ín tèn' dêr

Sû pêr ín tèn' dêr
the act of oversteering

Vãl é tù dí ná'
one very careful of his



VERBS.

A Verb is a word that generally expresses action, pass being, and is varied by mood and tense to express time.

Verbs of Three Letters.

Âdd
to join, to number up

Âsk
to beg, to question

Bêg
to ask alms, to entreat

Bôb
to dodge. to dangle

Dig
to turn up with a spade or hoe

Díp
to immerse, to engage

Êat
to take food, to consume

Êrr
to go out of the way, to mistake

Fix
to fasten, to settle

Gãd
to ramble

Gêtt
to obtain

e củp pầll; bự, sýstem; ỏll pồủn củ ỷ củw; chỏrd; thủis.

Go roceed	Pủt to place	Tủn to imbue skins with bark, to become tawny
Lủg biter	Rủd to set free, to clear	Try to examine, to at- tempt
Lỏp at off	Rủg to dress, to fit with tackling	Vẻx to plague
Lủg all with violence	Rủp to tear	Vủe to contend
Mủx single	Rỏb to plunder	Wẻd to marry
Mỏw ut with a scythe	Sủg to hang heavily	Wủn to gain by conquest or play
Nủb itch unexpected-	Sủy to speak, to allege	Wỏỏ to court, to make love
Nủp inch, to blast	Sew (Sỏ) to join by threads	Wỏt to know
Pủy work busily	Sủc to prosecute by law, to entreat	
Pủy eep narrowly		

Verbs of Four Letters.

3ủsk e in the sun	Cẻde to give up	Clỏỷ to surfeit
3ỏde reshow	Cẻe to cover with wax	Cỏax to wheedle, to flatter
3ủew (Brỏỏ) ake liquors, to ot	Chew, Chỏw (Chỏỏ)	Cỏme to draw near, to hap- pen
3ỏil hot, to seeth	Chỏp to grind with the teeth, to meditate	Củm to stuff
ủk the leaks of	Clip to cut short, to em- brace	Củll to select

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mèt; pine pln; nô nôt môve n

Dâre to hazard, to chal- lenge	Give to bestow	Lôll to lean idly, to l out the tongu
Dárn to mend clothes	Gnâw to pick with the teeth	Lôse to suffer loss
Dâub to smear	Grôw to increase	Lôff to keep close to wind
Dêem to judge, to think	Gûsh to rush or flow out suddenly	Láll to compose to al
Dine to eat or give a din- ner	Hâng to suspend, to dangle	Lûrk to lie hidden
Dîng to dash with violence	Hâsh to chop into small pieces	Mêlt to dissolve
Dive to plunge into water	Hâve to possess	Ôust to cast out
Dôte to love to excess	Hûrl to throw with vio- lence	Pâve to lay with bric stone
Êarn to gain by labour	Hûsh to quiet	Plôd to drudge, to w closely and di
Fâde to wither, lose colour	Jôin to unite	Quît to abandon, to l
Fâil to cease, to desert, to omit	Knît to weave with a nee- dle	Râve to exclaim furio
Fênd to keep off	Knôw to recognise, to un- derstand	Rêap to cut with a sic
Flît to flutter, to fly away	Lâve to wash	Rênd to tear with viol
Flôg to whip	Lêad to conduct	Rîve to split
Flôp to clap the wings	Lênd to grant the use of any thing	Rôam to wander
Fûrl to draw up	Live to exist, to feed	Sâte to satisfy
Gîld to cover with gold		Scân to examine

cábe cúb páll; bý, sýstem; óll póund cóy ców; chord; this.

Sèek to look for	Swåg to sink down with weight	Wàde to walk through water
Sènd to despatch, to emit	Swíg to drink largely	Wáft to carry through air or water
Shún to avoid	Swím to move or float on water	Wàge to lay a wager, to engage in
Sift to put through a sifter, to examine	Take to receive, to seize	Wàrn to caution, to admonish
Sing to form the voice to melody, to celebrate	Tèll to relate, to count	Wéan to deprive of the breast
Skím to take off the scum, to touch lightly	Tènd to watch, to move towards	Wéep to shed tears, to lament
Soak to steep in any liquor	Tòpe to drink hard	Wèld to join two pieces of metal by heating and hammering
Sóar to fly aloft	Tòte to carry a heavy burden	Whíz to make a loud hissing noise
Spew to vomit	Trów to imagine	Wind to turn, to twist, to sound by blowing
Spín to draw out into threads, to protract	Twít to reproach, to sneer	Wónt to be accustomed
Stów to lay up in order	Vèer to turn	
Stán to make dizzy or stupid	Vènd to sell	
	Úrge to incite	

Verbs of Five Letters.

Báste to beat with a stick, to pour butter on meat when roasting, to run with a thread	Báthe to wash in a bath, to soften	Blèed to lose blood, to bleed
	Bèlch to throw up wind from the stomach	Blènd to mix, to mix

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mò mêt; pine pln; nô nôt môve nô

Blêss to wish happiness, to praise	Drâwl to speak slowly	Grôpe to feel the way in dark
Blink to wink	Drôop to languish	Hâlve to divide into 2 parts
Blôat to swell	Drôwn to suffocate in water, to deluge	Hôist to raise or heave
Buîld to raise a building	Fâdge to suit	Hûnch to push with the bow, to crook, strike
Bûlge to let in water, to jut out	Filch to steal	Kneél to bend or rest the knee
Cêase to leave off	Flâre to give a glaring light	Lêarn to gain knowledg
Châmp to grind with the teeth	Fôund to build, to cast met- als	Mince to cut small, to w or speak nicely
Chîde to blame, to reprove	Frâct to break	Môurn to lament
Chôke to suffocate, to stop up	Glâze to cover or furnish with glass	Pârse to resolve a senten- by the rules grammar
Clîng to twine round	Glêan to gather any thing scattered	Pôach to boil slightly, steal game
Crâve to ask or desire ear- nestly	Glide to flow or move smoothly along	Prôve to evince, to try
Crêak to make a harsh noise	Gnâsh to grind the teeth in anger or pain	Prôwl to wander for pre
Dâunt to discourage, to in- timidate	Grâze to feed on grass, to touch lightly	Quâff to drink largely
Dôdge to dart from, to quib- ble	Grêet to address, to con- gratulate	Quôte to cite the words another
Dôûse to fall or plunge sud- denly into water	Grînd to sharpen, to reduce to powder	Quôth to say

VERBS OF SIX, SEVEN, AND EIGHT LETTERS. 65

cûbe cûb pûll; by, sÿstem; ôll pòund còÿ còw; chord; this.

Rinse to cleanse with wa- ter	Slake to quench	Tèach to instruct
Scâld to burn with hot li- quid	Smite to strike	Tèase to comb wool or flax, to importune
Scâre to fright	Snarl to growl, to entangle	Tèpt to entice
Scôur to cleanse by rub- bing, to run fast, to rove	Sneak to creep sily, to crouch	Thânk to express gratitude
Skdlk to lurk in hiding places	Spèak to talk, to celebrate	Think to meditate, to judge
Scûlp to carve, to engrave	Spènd to exhaust, to waste	Thrób to palpitate
Sèize to lay hold of	Spurn to treat with con- tempt	Wèave to form by texture
Sèrve to be obedient to, to assist	Strew (Strò) to spread by scatter- ing	Whôlm to cover
Shàve to pare close	Stânt to hinder from growth	Wièld to use with full power
Sînge to scorch	Sweâr to declare upon oath	Yèarn to feel great internal uncasiness
		Yield to afford, to give up

Verbs of Six, Seven, and Eight Letters.

Breâthe to draw the breath	Clòthe to cover or furnish with dress	Frèeze to congeal
Chòose to select	Cròuch to stoop low, to cringe	Lâunch to put to sea, to dart forward
Clèanse to purify	Flinch to shrink from pain or duty	Lòunge to idle, to saunter
Clèave to stick to, to split		Pierce to penetrate

Fâte fât fáll fâr; mé mêt; pine pln; nó nôt mô

Please to delight, to choose	Sprâwl to struggle, to tumble outstretched	Thrâs to beat wit to beat
Prânce to move in a showy manner	Strike to hit with a blow	Thriv to prosper, rich
Prêach to sermonize	Strive to contend	Trôûn to punish ment, to cheat
Scôrçh to burn alightly	Strôll to ramble	Trûdg to jog on al
Sôothe to calm, to please	Swâthe to bind with rollers or bands	Whêe to breathe noise
Splâsh to spatter with thin mud	Swêrve to deviate	Write to twist, to
Splice to join ropes without a knot	Swînge to whip	
	Thiêve to steal	

Verbs of Two Syllables.

Ā Ā bāse' to bring low	Ā bôund' to have or be in great plenty	Āb st to forbear, t from
Ā bâte' to lessen, to decrease	Ā bridge' to shorten, to take away	Āc cê to come to mit
Ā bêt' to encourage, to assist	Āb scînd' to cut off	Āc cê to receive
Āb hôr' to hate, loathe	Āb scônd' to hide, to run away	Āc cê to speak to
Ā bîde' to dwell in a place	Āb sôlve' to pardon, acquit	Āc cê to hold in o
Āb jûre' to recant an opinion upon oath	Āb sôrb' to swallow up	Āc c to arise fr

cùbe cùb pùll; bÿ sÿstem; òil pòund còÿ còw; cuord; this.

Àc cùrse'
to doom to misery

Àc cùse'
to charge with a
crime or fault

À chiève'
to perform, to finish

Àc quàint'
to inform

Àc quire'
to gain something
permanent

Àc quít'
to clear from a
charge of guilt

À dâpt'
to suit, to fit

Àd dict'
to give up to

Àd dúcè'
to bring forward, to
cite

Àd hère'
to cleave to

Àd jòurn'
to put off

Àd júst'
to put in order

Àd mlre'
to regard with love
or wonder

Àd mît'
to suffer to enter, to
allow

À dòpt'
to take as one's own
what is another's

À dòre'
to worship

À dórñ'
to decorate

Àd vânce'
to bring or come for-
ward

Àd vèrt'
to turn the attention
to

Àd vlse'
to counsel, to inform

Àf fèct'
to move, to aim at

Àf firm'
to declare

Àf fix'
to join, to subjoin

Àf flict'
to trouble, to tor-
ment

Àf fòrd'
to produce, to be
able to pay

Àg grèss'
to commit the first
act of violence

Àg griève'
to vex, to injure

À grèè'
to concur, to settle

À lght'
to fall upon, to come
down

Àl làÿ'
to pacify, to ease

Àl lège'
to declare, to main-
tain

Àl lòt'
to parcel out

Àl lów'
to grant, to permit

Àl lùde'
to hint at

Àl lùre'
to entice

À mæss'
to collect into a heap

À mæze'
to astonish

Àm' ble
to pace

À mënd'
to reform, to grow
better

À mërce'
to fine

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mèt; pine plu; nô nôt

À mûse'	Âp prize'	Âs
to please, to entertain	to inform	to help,
Ân nêx'	Âp prôve'	Âs
to join, to unite	to like, to allow of	to arrange
Ân nôunce'	Â rise'	to class
to publish	to rise up	Âs
Ân nûl'	Â rôuse'	to soften
to repeal, to make void	to awake, to excite	Âs
Â nôint'	Âr ràign'	to claim
to rub with oil	to indict, to set in order	Âs
Ân' swêr	Âr rànge'	to assert
to reply to	to set in order	Â t
Âp pâl'	Âr rîve'	to accord
to daunt, to terrify	to come to	Ât
Âp pêar'	Âs cribe'	to seize
to become visible	to attribute to	gain
Âp pèase'	Âs pèrse'	Ât
to calm, to pacify	to sprinkle, to slander	to gain,
Âp pënd'	Âs pîre'	Ât
to hang or join to	to aim at, to desire	to dishonour
Âp plâud'	Âs sârl'	rupt
to extol, to praise	to attack	Ât
Âp plý'	Âs sêrt'	to accord
to put one thing to another, to address to	to affirm, to maintain	atten
Âp pôint'	Âs sêss'	Ât
to choose, to determine	to apportion a charge or tax	to bear
Âp prâise'	Âs sign'	Ât
to set a value on	to mark out, to appoint	to allure
		Â
		to profit
		Â
		to rev

củ pải; bỹ, system; ỏi pỏũn cỏy cỏ; chord; this.

vẻ'	Bẻ hold'	Bi sẻt'
ert positively	to look upon, to view	to divide, to cut in- to two parts
vẻt'	Bẻ hỏỏve'	Blẻn' dẻsh
n aside	to besit, to become	to soothe, to wheedle
vỏỏd'	Bẻ lỏy'	Blỏs phẻme'
in	to lay wait for, to make fast a rope	to speak blasphemy
vỏỏw'	Bẻ liẻve'	Bỏỏr' rỏỏw
clare, to confess	to credit, to think true	to ask or receive a loan
wỏỏt'	Bẻ quẻỏỏn'	Bỏỏỏ' dẻr }
it for	to give by will	Em bỏỏỏ' dẻr }
B	Bẻ rẻỏve'	to decorate with needle-work
ỏỏck' bite	to deprive of	Bỏỏỏ' bẻỏỏt
isure the absent	Bẻ sẻẻch'	to bear down with stern looks
ỏỏck slide'	to beg, to entreat	Bỏỏỏ' gle
ostatize	Bẻ sẻt'	to do any thing clumsily
ỏỏỏ' fle	to hem in, to waylay, to perplex	Bỏỏỏ' nẻsh
ỏỏỏ' ish	Bẻ siẻge'	to polish, to grow bright
end or drive away	to lay siege to	
ỏỏỏ' tẻỏỏ'	Bẻ sẻỏỏk'	
minister baptism	to order any thing before-hand	C
ỏỏỏck' on	Bẻ stỏỏw'	Cỏỏ jỏỏle'
ake a sign with e hand or head	to confer upon	to flatter, to deceive
Bẻ cỏỏỏ'	Bẻ tỏỏỏ'	Cỏỏn' cel
ẻỏt, to enter in- some state	to have recourse to	to obliterate
Bẻ fỏỏỏ'	Bẻ tẻỏỏ'	Cỏỏ rỏỏủỏ'
appen	to happen, to befall	to drink hard
Bẻ gỏỏn'	Bẻ trỏỏỏ'	Cỏỏ rỏỏ'
ommence	to deliver up treach- erously	to bear, to conduct
Bẻ guẻỏỏ'	Bẻ trỏỏỏ'	Chỏỏs' ten }
clude, to deceive easily	to contract for mar- riage	Chỏỏs' tẻỏỏ'
Bẻ hẻỏỏ'	Bẻck' ẻỏ'	to punish
t off the head	to quarrel	Chẻỏck' ẻỏ' }
		Chẻỏ' quẻỏỏ'
		to diversify

Fâte fâ fâll fâr mêt mêt; pine plu nô nôt nôve

Chêr' ish to support, to nourish	Côm pôse' to inclute, to quiet	Côn fôû to mix, to per
Chrîs' ten to baptize, to name	Côm prise' to include	Côn frôi to face, to com
Clâm' bër to climb with difficulty	Côm pûte' to calculate, to reckon	Côn fûs to disorder, to plex
Côb' ble to mend coarsely	Côn cêal' to hide	Côn fûte to disprove
Cò êrce' to restrain by force	Côn cède' to admit, to grant	Côn gèa to freeze
Cò hère' to stick together	Côn cêive' to understand, to form in idea	Côn nèc to unite
Côl lâte' to compare	Côn clûde' to finish, to determine	Côn nîv to wink at a fa
Côm bine' to join together	Côn cûr' to agree	Côu' qui to overcome
Côm mënd' to mention with approbation, to in-trust	Côn dêmn' to doom to punish-ment, to censure	Côn sigr to transfer, to mit
Côm mît' to give in trust, to perpetrate	Côn dôle' to lament with	Côn sis to be compos
Côm mûne' to converse	Côn dûce' to contribute to	Côn sò to comfort
Côm mûte' to change one thing for another	Côn fêr' to discourse with, to bestow	Côn sj to plot, to agree
Côm pile' to select from various authors	Côn fêss' to acknowledge	Côn s to compel
Côm plâin' to murmur, to lament	Côn flde' to trust in	Côn to build
Côm ply' to submit, to agree	Côn flrm' to establish by new evidence	Côn' to interp
Côm pôrt' to agree, to suit	Côn fôrm' to comply with, to suit	Côn to waste
		Cô to be

b pull; by, system; ôll pòund còy còw; chord; this.

1 tēmn'	Cār tāt'	Dè dūce'
se	to cut short, to	to infer from
1 tēnd'	abridge	Dè dūct'
2, to vie		to subtract
1 tōrt'	D	Dè fāce'
, to writhe	Dāl' lŷ	to disfigure, to des-
1 trive'	to trifle, to fondle	tro
out	Dān' dle	Dè fāme'
1 vēne'	to shake on the knee	to censure falsely
oke, to come	Dān' gle	Dè fēnd'
her	to hang loose	to protect, to vindicate
n vērge'	Dāz' zle	Dè fēr'
to one point	to overpower with	to put off
n vey	light	Dè fine'
3a 'vā')	Dè bār'	to explain, to mark
, to send, to	to exclude	the limit
over	Dè bār'k'	Dè fōrm'
n vīnce'	to go on shore	to disfigure
3one sensible	Dè bāse'	Dè frāud'
n vōke'	to degrade, to adul-	to deprive of right,
together	terate	to cheat
r rōde'	Dè cāmp'	Dè frāy'
away by de-	to shift the camp, to	to bear the charges
	move off	of
v' ēt	Dè cānt'	Dè fy'
e inordinate-	to pour off gently	to challenge
īm' ble	Dè cēive'	Dè grāde'
into small	to delude, to cheat	to place lower
s	Dè cide'	Dè jēct'
d' dle	to determine	to cast down, to
loe	Dè clāim'	grieve
m' bēr }	to harangue	Dè lūde'
ūm' bēr }	Dè clāre'	to beguile, to de-
to embarrass	to make known, to	ceive
r' rŷ	proclaim	Dè nōte'
s leather, to	Dè crŷ'	to point out, to mark
	to censure clamor-	Dè nōūnce'
	ously	to threaten publicly

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nô

Dè ný'	Dè sîst'	
to contradict, to dis- own	to cease from any thing	to n
Dè pârt'	Dè spîse'	to c
to go away	to contemn	t
Dè pënd'	Dè spôil'	s
to hang from, to re- ly on	to rob, to deprive	
Dè pict'	Dè spônd'	to
to paint, to describe	to despair	n
Dè plôre'	Dës' tîne	to c
to lament	to appoint, to doom	v
Dè pôse'	Dè strôÿ'	
to bear witness, to degrade from station	to lay waste, to kill	to c
Dè prëss'	Dè tâch'	to c
to deject, to bear down	to separate	to i
Dè prive'	Dè tain'	to i
to bereave	to withhold, to keep from departure	to c
Dè pôte'	Dè têct'	to v
to empower to act	to discover	to v
Dè ränge'	Dè têr'	to t
to disorder	to discourage	
Dè ride'	Dè trâct'	to
to laugh at	to slander	
Dè rive'	Dè volve'	
to descend from	to fall by succession	to r
Dè scënd'	Dè vôte'	
to come down, to sink	to consecrate, to give up	to
Dè scribe'	Dè vour'	c
to represent by words	to eat ravenously	
Dè scrý'	Dîf' fër	to
to spy out	to vary, to disagree	l
Dè sërve'	Dî grëss'	
to merit	to turn from the main subject	to i
	Dî lâte'	
	to widen, to spread out a subject	to

all; by, system; oil pound cōy cōw; chord; this.

ēnse'	Dī vide'	Ēn cāmp'
e, to ex-	to part, to separate	to rest in tents, to pitch tents
ērse'	Dī vūlge'	Ēn chānt'
	to publish a secret	
ōse'	Driz' zle	to bewitch, to delight
o sell, to	to fall in slow drops	
rōve'	E	Ēn clōse'
		to surround
ēct'	Ē jēct'	Ēn crōach'
aces	to throw out	to invade
ilve'	Ē lāpse'	Ēn dōrse'
separate	to pass away	to superscribe
iāde'	Ē lōpe'	Ēn dōw'
the con-	to run away	to give a portion
nd'	Ē lūdc'	Ēn dūe'
out in	to avoid by artifice	to supply with mental excellence
l'	Ēm bālm'	Ēn dūre'
ly, to use	to impregnate a dead body with spices	to bear, to continue
rt'	Ēm bārk'	Ēn fōrce'
of shape, resent	to go on shipboard, to engage	to strengthen, to urge
āct'	Ēm brōil'	Ēn gāge'
perplex	to disturb	to employ, to embark, to encounter
āin'	Ē mērgē'	Ēn grāve'
rb'	to rise out of	to cut characters on any hard substance, to imprint
ge'	Ē mīt'	Ēn grōss'
om one	to send forth	to monopolize, to copy in large hand
t'	Ēn āct'	Ēn nānce'
o please	to establish, to decree	to advance in price
it'		
ed		

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pin; nô nôt môve nôr;

Ên jôln'

to direct, to command

Ên jôy'

to feel with pleasure, to obtain possession of, to delight in

Ên lârgé'

to make larger, to release from imprisonment, to expatiate

Ên list'

to enter into military service

Ên rôl'

to register, to inwrap

Ên sûe'

to follow

Ên' tēr

to come or go in

Ên tice'

to allure

Ên tréat'

to beg, to solicit

Ê quîp'

to fit out

Ê rase'

to destroy, to rub out

Ê rôde'

to canker, to eat away

Es chew

(Ês chôô')

to avoid

Ê spôûse'

to engage for marriage, to take upon

Ê spý'

to see at a distance

Ê strânge'

to alienate

Ê vâde'

to elude

Ê vînce'

to prove

Ê. vôlve'

to unfold

Êx âlt'

to extol, to elevate

Êx cêéd'

to surpass, to go beyond

Êx cêl'

to outdo, to be eminent

Êx cîte'

to rouse, to animate

Êx clâim'

to cry out

Êx clûde'

to shut out

Êx hâle'

to send or draw off in vapour

Êx hâust'

to drain

Êx hôrt'

to incite to goings by words

Êx îst'

to be

Êx pân'

to spread

Êx pê'

to anticipate for

Êx p'

to drive out

Êx p

to lay out some

Êx

to breathe

Êx

to expose

Êx

to reply with

Ê

to exit

Ê

to be in

Ê

to

củe củb pủl; bỷ sỷstem; ỏil pỏỏnd cỏỷ cỏw; chord; THIS.

Ẽx tẻnd'
to stretch out, to en-
large

Ẽx tỏl'
to magnify

Ẽx tỏrt'
to gain by fraud or
violence

Ẽx ẩlt'
to triumph

F

Fẻl' tẻr
to hesitate, to stum-
ble

Fẻm' ỉsh
to starve

Fẻs' tẻr
to corrupt, to rankle

Fẻt' tẻr
to shackle

Fẻl' tẻr }
Fẻl' trỏtẻ }

to strain, to perco-
late

Fẻn' ỉsh
to complete

Fẻlỏt' tẻr
to soothe with
praises, to raise
false hopes

Fỏl' lỏw
to pursue, to imitate

Fỏ mẻnt'
to bathe with a warm
lotion, to encour-
age

Fỏr beỏr'
to refrain from

Fỏr bẻd'
to prohibit

Fỏr bỏẻ'
to prognosticate

Fỏr cỏẻ'
to preclude

Fỏr gỏ'
to give up, to go be-
fore

Fỏr stỏl'
to take up before-
hand

Fỏr gẻt'
to lose the memory
of

Fỏr gẻvẻ'
to pardon

Fỏr sweỏr'
to swear falsely

Fỏs' tẻr
to nurse, to encour-
age

Fẻrẻ' zẻ
to curl into short
curls

Fẻrẻs' trỏẻ
to defeat

Fẻủ' dẻ
to make drunk

Fẻủl' fẻl'
to perform, to ac-
complish

Fẻủ' bẻlẻ
to polish

Fẻủ' nẻlẻ
to supply

G

Gẻỏn' sỏy
to contradict

GẻỏH' ẻr
to collect

Gẻẻ' gẻ
to laugh idly, to tit-
ter

Gẻẻs' ten
to sparkle with light

Gẻỏv' ẻn
to rule, to regulate

Gẻủm' bẻ
to growl, to murmur

H

Hỏc' kẻ
to dress flax

Hỏg' gẻ
to chop, to mangle,
to cheapen

Hỏnẻ' ẻr
to long importunate-
ly

Hỏp' pen
to fall out, to come
to pass

Hỏr' ỏs
to vex, to fatigue

Hỏn' dẻr
to obstruct

Hỏỏỏ' wẻnẻ
to blind, to deceive

Hỏs' tẻ
to shake together

HAZEN'S SPELLER AND DEFINER.

âte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pîn; nô nôt mô

I	Îm plôre'	În fêr
Îg nîte'	to beg, to entreat	to conclude
to set on fire	Îm pôse'	În fês'
Îm bibe'	to lay on, to enjoin,	to harass, to
to drink in	to deceive	În flâi
Îm brûe'	Îm prôve'	to kindle, to
to steep, to soak	to make or grow	În flât
Îm bùe'	better	to swell wit
to tincture deep	Îm pûte'	În flêc
Îm mêrge'}	to attribute	to bend or v
Îm mêrse'}	În cite'	În flîc
to put under water	to stir up	to impose a
Îm pâct'	În elîne'	ishment
to drive hard or	to lean, to bend, to	În fôr
close	dispose	to instruct,
Îm pâir'	În clûde'	quaint
to injure	to inclose, to em-	În frê
Îm pârt'	brace	to break
to communicate	În cûr'	În fr
Îm pêach'	to become liable to	to violate
to accuse by public	În dûce'	În f
authority	to persuade, to pro-	to pour
Îm pêde'	duce	În
to hinder	În dûct'	to dra
Îm pêl'	to bring in	lung
to urge forward	În dûe'	În
Îm pênd'	to invest, to furnish	to abir
to hang over, to press	with	els
on	În dûlge'	Î
Îm pînge'	to gratify, to allow	to tî
to strike against	În fêct'	:
Îm plânt'	to contaminate	to
to insert, to infix		

củ pầi; bỹ, syster; òi pồnd cớ cớ; chord; this.

1 quire' to attack, to assault
about, to see

1 scribe' to find out, to feign
rite upon, to
icate

1 sêrt' to dress, to inclose
ce in or among
er things

1 síst' to call, to persuade
rist in, to urge

1 spêct' to pray to, to implore
k into

1 spîre' to enwrap, to entan-
hale, to infuse
o the mind

1 stáll' to enwrap, to entan-
vest with au-
wity

1 stíl' to quarrel
use by drops

1 strîct' to hazard
ch

1 tênd' to shake
ign
to push with the el-
bow

1 têr'
y

1 trêrch' to mix
fortify with
ches

1 trúde' to treat improperly
sroach, to
in uncalled to set on fire

L

Lân' guish
to pine away, to look
with tenderness

Lín' gèr
to remain long

Lis' ten

to hearken

Lóí' têr
to linger, to lag

M

Main' tain'
to preserve, to sup-
port

Mân' áge
to superintend, to
guide

Mân' gle
to lacerate

Már' rý
to unite in wedlock

Mêd' dle
to interpose, to have
to do

Mê thinks'

it seems to me

Mín' gle

to mix

Mís' úc'

to treat improperly

Mò lèst'

to disturb

Mòul' dêr

to perish in dust

Móm' ble
to matter

J

Jáb' bér

to talk idly

Jân' gle

to quarrel

Jêop' ard

to hazard

Jôg' gle

to shake

Jôs' tle

to push with the el-
bow

K

Kid' nâp

to steal human be-
ings

Kín' dle

to set on fire

Fâte fât fáll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nô r

N

Nâr râte'

to relate

Nês' tle

to lie close and snug

Nîb' ble

to bite a little at a time

Nôûr' ish

to support

O

O bey

(Ô bâ')

to submit to

Ô blîge'

to compel, to gratify

Ôb sêrve'

to watch, to note, to obey

Ôb strîct'

to block up, to hinder

Ôb tain'

to get, to continue in use

Ôb trûde'

to thrust in by force

Ôc cûr'

to happen, to be presented to the mind

Ôf sênd'

to displease

Ô' gle

to view with side glances

Ô mît'

to leave out

Ô' pen

to divide, to disclose

Ôp prêss'

to crush by hardship

Ôr dâin'

to establish, to appoint

Ôût live'

to survive

Ôût strîp'

to leave behind

P

Pâm' pèr

to glut with food

Pâr' rî

to ward off

Pâr tâte'

to participate

Pêd' dle

to be busy about trifles

Pêr cêive'

to discover

Pêr fôrm'

to execute, to do

Pêr' ish

to die

Pêr jûre

to swear falsely

to al

I

to pe

I

to av

F

to ir

to

F

to be

P

to re

P

to pa

P

to dis

P

to dis

P

to ste

P

to de

P

to co

P

to for

P

to de

tur

P

to hav

P

to pu

P

to go

P

to i

cũbecũb pũll; bỹ, sỹstem; ỏĩl pỏũnd cỏỹ cỏũw; chỏrd; thĩs.

Prẻ dĩct'	Prỏ nỏũnce'	Rẻ cite'
to foretell	to speak, to utter	to rehearse
Prẻ fẻr'	Prỏ pẻl'	Rẻck' on
to regard more, to promote	to drive forward	to number, to esteem, to account
Prẻ mĩse'	Prỏ pỏũnd'	Rẻ clẻĩn'
to explain beforehand	to propose	to reform
Prẻ pẻẻ'	Prỏ rỏgue'	Rẻ cẻĩne'
to make ready	to put off	to lean sideways or back
Prẻ scribẻ'	Prỏs' pẻr	Rẻ cỏũnt'
to direct, to give law	to favour, to be successful	to relate in detail
Prẻ sẻĩdẻ'	Prỏ tẻct'	Rẻ cử'
to direct, to be set over	to defend, to shield	to have recourse to, to return
Prẻ sủme'	Prỏ trẻct'	Rẻ đẻcm'
to suppose, to venture	to lengthen out	to ransom, to rescue
Prẻ tẻĩnd'	Prỏ vẻĩdẻ'	Rẻ đỏũnd'
to show or allege falsely	to procure	to be sent back by reaction
Prẻ vẻĩl'	Prỏ vỏke'	Rẻ dửẻ'
to be in force, to overcome	to make angry	to make less, to subdue
Prẻ vẻĩnt'	Pủb' lẻĩsh	Rẻ fẻr'
to hinder	to make known	to allude to, to submit to the judgment of another
Prỏ cẻẻd'	Pủr lỏĩn'	Rẻ fẻĩnẻ'
to go forward, to come forth, to act	to steal	to purify, to polish
Prỏ clẻĩm'	Pủr sủẻ'	Rẻ fẻĩt'
to publish openly	to follow	to repair
Prỏ cửẻ'	R	Rẻ fẻlect'
to obtain	Rẻĩn' sẻỏck	to throw back, to consider
Prỏ fẻẻs'	Rẻĩv'ẻĩ	Rẻ fỏrm'
to declare openly	to entangle	to make or grow better
Prỏ lỏĩng'	Rẻ cẻỏnt'	Rẻ frẻĩn'
to lengthen out	to retract	to forbear
Prỏ mỏẻ'	Rẻ cẻẻdẻ'	
to advance	to retreat	
	Rẻ cẻẻĩẻ'	
	to take, to admit	

Fâte fât fâll fâr ; mè mêt ; pine pln ; nô n

Rè frêsh'	Rè new'	R
to recreate, to regale	to renovate	to tal
Rè fûnd'	Rè páir'	gin
to pay back	to restore, to go unto	R
Rè fûte'	Rè pèat'	to ke
to prove false	to rehearse	R
Rè gáin'	Rè pèl'	to hin
to recover	to drive back	R
Rè jêct'	Rè pènt'	to wi
to throw aside, to re-	to be sorry for sin	R
fuse	Rè pine'	to rec
Rè jóice'	to fret	R
to make or be glad	Rè prèss'	to rec
Rè jóin'	to subdue	R
to join again, to re-	Rè prôve'	to rec
ply to a reply	to blame to the face	R
Rè lâte'	Rè quire'	to dis
to tell, to have ref-	to demand, to need	R
erence to	Rè quite'	to rev
Rè lâx'	to recompense, to	R
to slacken	retaliate	to ret
Rè lènt'	Rè sênt'	R
to feel compassion	to take as an affront	to rep
Rè liève'	Rè side'	R
to succour, to change	to dwell in a place	to rev
guard	Rè sîst'	R
Rè màin'	to oppose	to rel
to continue, to be	Rè sôund'	rou
left	to echo, to celebrate	R
Rè mând'	Rè spônd'	to rec
to send back	to answer	R
Rè mind'	Rè stôre'	to n
to put in mind	to relieve, to give	hos
Rè môve'	back	noi
to change place	Rè strâin'	R
Rên' dêr	to confine	to sea
to return, to trans-	Rè strict'	R
late	to limit, to confine	to m
		ti

ê câb pûll; bÿ, sÿstem; ôll pôund côÿ côm; chord; this.

<p>S</p> <p>scâm' pèr in with fear and eed icât' tèt spere icrab' ble saw with the nds lê cède' withdraw from lowahip ê clûde' clude, to sepa- e ê crète' de, to separate ê dûce' law aside, to rupt lêv' èr sunite by force hât' tèt reak into many ces briv' el contract into inkles hûd' dèr ake with fear l'm' mèt l gently l'm' pèt ile foolishly mûg' gle port or export is without pay- be duty</p>	<p>Sò jôurn' to dwell awhile in a place Sprin'' kle to scatter in drops Spût' tèt to speak hastily Squan der (Squôn' dèr) to spend profusely Stâg' gèt to reel, to doubt Stâm' mèt to stutter Stâr' tle to fright, to shock Stic' kle to contend obsti- nately Strâg' gle to wander Strân'' gle to choke, to suffo- cate Sûb dûe' to conquer, to tame Sûb jôin' to add to the end Sûb mît' to yield Sûb ôrn' to procure by false means Sûb scribe' to sign, to consent to Sûb sêrve' to promote</p>	<p>Sûb side' to sink, to abate Sûb sîst' to continue, to live Sûb trât' } Sûb strât' } to take away a part Sûb vêt' to overthrow Sûc cèed' to follow in order, to prosper Sûc cûmb' to yield Sûf fèt to bear, to allow Sûf fice' to satisfy Sûg gêt' to hint, to intimate Sûl' lÿ to tarnish Sûm' môn to call with authori- ty Sûp plânt' to displace by strat- agem Sûp pôse' to imagine Sûr chârge' to overburden Sûr môunt' to rise above Sûr rôund' to environ Sûr vîve' to outlive</p>
---	---	---

lbpáll; bý sýstem; óll póund cóy ców; chord; this.

Verbs of Three Syllables.

A	Āg' grǎ váte	Āp' prè hënd'
n' dôn	to make worse, to	to seize on, to fear
up, to for-	provoke	Ār' bí tráte
	Āg' grè gáte	to decide, to judge
lí cáte	to add or heap to-	Ār' rò gáte
to give up	gether	to assume unjustly
it	Ā" gí táte	Ās cēr tain'
l' ish	to shake, to put in	to make certain
oy	motion	Ās' pè ráte
ó gáte	Āg' ó nize	to make rough
l	to be in extreme pain	Ās sēm' ble
l'm' plish	Āl' iěn áte	to meet or call to-
to adorn	to transfer, to with-	gether
u tre	draw	Ās tǒn' ish
óó' tēr)	Ām' plí fy	to amaze, to con-
to equip	to enlarge, to exag-	found
s' tǒm	gerate	Āu' thǒr ize
ate	Ām' pù táte	to give authority
l'ol' ědge	to cut off a limb	
o confess	Ān' ā lýze	B
l' ěsce'	to separate into parts	Bār' bā rize
n satisfied	Ān' í máte	to make barbarous
o assent	to quicken, to make	Beaú' tí fy
áte	alive	to adorn, to grace
a action	Ān' tí quáte	Bè lá' boúr
n' ish	to make obsolete	to beat, to thump
gently	Āp' pěr tain'	Bè wíl' dēr
in dize	to belong to	to lose in pathless
great or	Āp' pòr' tǐon	places
	to divide into just	Brú' tál ize
	parts	to make savage or
		brutal

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pîn; nô nôt

C

Câl' cù lâte

to compute, to reckon

Câl' è fy

to make or grow hot

Cân nòn àde'

to attack or batter with cannon

Cân' ò nize

to declare one a saint

Câp' tí vâte

to charm, to subdue

Câs' tí gâtè

to chastise

Cât' è chîse

to instruct by questions, to question

Câu' têt ize

to burn with a hot iron

Cêl' è brâte

to praise, to distinguish by solemn rites

Cêr' tí fy

to give certain information

Cîr' cù lâte

to move in a circle, to spread abroad

Cîr cùm scribe'

to inclose, to confine

Cîr cùm vêt'

to deceive, to cheat

Civ' í lize

to polish by civilization

Clâr' í fy

to make clear

Cò êx íst'

to exist at the same time

Cò'' gí tâte

to think

Cò hâb' ít

to live together as man and wife

Cò ín cide'

to concur

Còl' ò nize

to plant with inhabitants

Còm pên' sâte

to recompense, to pay

Côn cên' tràte

to bring into a narrow compass

Côn dên' sâte

to make or grow thick

Côn dè scênd'

to stoop, to yield

Côn fîs' câte

to convert private property to public use

Côn'' grè gâtè

to collect

Côn' jù gâtè

to join, to inflect verbs

Côn' sè crâte

to dedicate, to devote

Côn sîd' êr

to think upon

Côn'

to appo

Côn'

to medi

Côn'

to deny

Côn'

to oppo

Côn'

to give mon

Côn'

to deba

Côr'

to suit, comm

Côn'

to oppo

Critt'

to play

Crû'

to torm

Crû'

to nail

Cûl'

to impr

Cû' r

to heap

Dê''

to take

Dè c

to diss

rate

Dêc'

to ado

củe củp pủi; bỹ, sỹstem; ỏĩl pỏĩnd cỏỹ cỏũ; chord; this.

Dẻd' i cẻtẻ to devote, to in- scribe to a patron	Dẻs cỏm mỏẻd' to put to inconveni- ence	Dẻs tẻn' guẻsh to discover, to hon- our
Dẻ fẻl' cẻtẻ to cut off	Dẻs cỏm pỏẻs' to disorder	Dẻs tẻb' ủtẻ to divide among ma- ny
Dẻ i fẻỹ to make a god of	Dẻs cỏn cẻtẻ' to discompose	Dẻg' mỏ tẻze to assert positively
Dẻ lẻv' ẻr to resign, to save, to pronounce	Dẻs cỏv' ẻr to find out, to dis- close	Dẻm i nẻẻr' to rule with inso- lence
Dẻ mỏl' ẻsh to raise, to destroy	Dẻs ẻm bẻk' to put or go on shore	Dẻủl' cẻ fẻỹ to sweeten
Dẻ mỏn' strẻtẻ to prove with cer- tainty	Dẻs ẻm bẻgẻ' to discharge, as a river into the sea	E
Dẻp' rẻ dẻtẻ to rob, to pillage	Dẻs ẻn gẻgẻ' to disentangle	ẻd' i fẻỹ to instruct, to build
Dẻs' ẻg nẻtẻ to point out by some mark	Dẻs fẻg' ủẻ to deform	ẻd' ủ cẻtẻ to bring up, to teach
Dẻ tẻr' mẻnẻ to resolve, to decide	Dẻs frẻn' chẻsẻ to deprive of privi- leges or immunities	ẻf fẻr vẻsẻ' to generate heat by internal motion
Dẻ vẻl' ỏẻẻ to unfold	Dẻs ẻn tẻr' to take out of the grave	ẻ' gỏ tẻze to talk of one's self
Dẻ vẻ ẻtẻ to wander	Dẻs' lỏ cẻtẻ to put out of joint	ẻ ẻl' cẻtẻ to strike out
Dẻg' nẻ fẻỹ to advance, to hon- our	Dẻs mỏn' tẻẻ to strip, to over- throw	ẻm' ỏ nẻtẻ to issue or flow from
Dẻ mẻn' ẻsh to make or grow less	Dẻs pẻr' ỏẻẻ to injure by union or comparison	ẻm bẻr' rẻsẻ to perplex, to dis- tress
Dẻs ỏp pỏẻn' to defeat of expecta- tion	Dẻs sẻm' bẻẻ to play the hypocrite, to conceal	ẻm bẻl' ẻsh to adorn
Dẻs cỏl' ỏủr to stain, to change colour	Dẻs' sẻ pẻtẻ to scatter, to disperse	
Dẻs cỏm' fẻtẻ to defeat		

Fàte fât fáll fâr; mè mèt; pine pln; nò nôi

Êm bẻz' zle
to appropriate to
one's own use by
breach of trust

Êm' i gràte
to remove from one
place to another

Êm' ù làte
to rival

Ên âm' oủr
to inflame with love

Ên củm' bẻr
to clog, to burden

Ê nẻr vàte
to enfeeble

Ên frẻn' chẻse
to make free

Ên tẻr tẻn'
to receive hospitably

Ên vẻn' ỏm
to poison, to enrage

Ên vẻ' rỏn
to surround

Ês tẻb' lẻsh
to fix firmly

Êx âm' ine
to search into, to
question

Êx' cẻ vẻte
to hollow

Êx củl' pẻte
to clear from a
charge of guilt

Êx' ẻ crẻte
to curse

Êx' ẻ củte
to perform, to put to
death

Êx hẻb' ít
to show

Êx' ỏr cẻse
to cast out evil spir-
its

Êx' pẻ dlte
to hasten

Êx' pẻ àte
to atone for a crime

Êx' plẻ cẻte
to unfold

Êx tẻn' guẻsh
to put out

Êx tẻr' pẻte
to root out

Êx' trẻ cẻte
to disentangle

F

Fẻb' rẻ cẻte
to build, to forge

Fẻs' cẻ nẻte
to bewitch

Flẻc' tẻ àte
to flow backward
and forward

Fẻore ỏr dẻn'
to predestinate

Fẻr'
to strer
attac
Fẻl'
to thun
Fẻù'
to smo

Gẻr'
to spro
Glỏm
to gath
Glỏ'
to hon
ship
Gỏr'
to feed
Grẻt'
to indu

Hẻr'
to adju
porti
Hẻs'
to pauz

Ỉ lủ
to eluc
Ỉm ả
to fanc
Ỉm' i
to con

củe củb pủl; bỹ, sỹstem; ỏl pỏủn cỏỹ cỏw; chord; this.

Ỉm' mò lậ

to sacrifice

Ỉm pỏr tủn'

to tease

Ỉm' plỉ cậ

to entangle

Ỉm' prẻ cậ

to call for evil

Ỉm prẻg' nậ

to fill

Ỉn cỏm mỏđe'

to hinder or embarrass

Ỉn' củ bậ

to sit upon eggs

Ỉn củl' cậ

to impress by admonition

Ỉn' đỉ cậ

to show, to point out

Ỉn đỉs pỏse'

to make unfit, to disorder

Ỉn' đủ rậ

to harden

Ỉn hủb' ỉt

to dwell in

Ỉn hẻr' ỉt

to receive by inheritance

Ỉn hủb' ỉt

to prohibit, to restrain

Ỉn' nỏ vậ

to introduce novelties

Ỉn spủr' ỉt

to animate

Ỉn' stỉ gậ

to urge to ill

Ỉn tẻr cẻđe'

to mediate

Ỉn tẻr cẻpt'

to stop and seize by the way

Ỉn tẻr fẻrẻ'

to interpose, to clash

Ỉr' rỉ gậ

to wet, to moisten

Ỉr' rỉ tậ

to provoke

J

Jủs' tỉ fỷ

to defend, to clear from a charge of guilt

L

Lủ" cẻr ậ

to tear

Lủb'ẻr ậ

to set free

Lủ" quẻ fỷ

to melt

Lủ" quỉ dậ

to lessen debts, to clear

Lủt' ỉ gậ

to contest in law, to debate

Lủ' bủ cậ

to make smooth or slippery

M

Mủch' ỉ nậ

to plan, to contrive

Mủc' ủ lậ

to stain, to spot

Mủg' nỉ fỷ

to enlarge

Mủn' cỉ pậ

to enslave

Mủn' ủ mủt'

to release from slavery

Mẻđ' ỉ tậ

to think, to contemplate

Mủs cỏn' strủe

to interpret wrong

Mủt' ỉ gậ

to alleviate, to soften

Mỏđ' ỉ fỷ

to change the form, to shape

Mỏđ' ủ lậ

to regulate sounds

Mỏl' lỉ fỷ

to soften

Mỏr' tỉ fỷ

to gangrene, to humble, to vex

Mủl' tỉ pỷ

to increase in number

Fâte fât fáll fâr; mè mêt; pine pín; nô nôt môve nô

Mù' tí làte

to deprive of some
essential part

N

Nàu' sè àte

to grow squeamish,
to loathe

Nâv' í gâte

to manage ships or
boats

Nôm' í náte

to name

Nô' tí fy

to make known to

Nûl' lí fy

to annul

O

Ôb' ví àte

to meet in the way,
to prevent

Ôc' cú pý

to possess

Ôn' êr àte

to load

Ôp' êr àte

to act

Ôr' gân ize

to put into proper
order

Ôs' sí fy

to change into bone

P

Pâ'' cí fy

to appease

Pâl' pí tàte

to beat as the heart,
to flutter

Pên' è trâte

to pierce

Pér' fò ràte

to pierce with a tool

Pér' pè trâte

to commit

Pêr' sè cùte

to pursue with ma-
lignity

Pêr' sè vèrè'

to persist

Pér' sòn àte

to represent

Pêt' rí fy

to turn to stone

Prè dís pòse'

to dispose before-
hand

Prè fig' ùre

to exhibit before-
hand by emblem

Prè pòs sèss'

to prejudice

Prò mûl' gâte

to publish

Prôp' â gâte

to generate, to ex-
tend

Prôs' è cùte

to pursue, to sue

Q

Qual í fy

(Quôl' í fy)

to make fit

R

Râd' í câte

to plant, to root

Râm' í fy

to separate in
branches

Râr' è fy

to make or grow to

Rât' í fy

to confirm

Rêc' ôg nise

to acknowledge,
recollect

Rêc' ôl lèct'

to recover to me-
ry

Rê'' côm mē

to praise, to ma-
acceptable, to e-
mit

Rêc' ôn cile

to produce ag-
ment

Rè còv' êr

to regain, to a-
valesce

Rêc' rè àte

to refresh, to an-
Rêc' tí fy

to make right

Rêg' ù làte

to adjust,

Fâte fât fáll fâr; mè mèt; pine pln; nô nôt môve nôr

U

Ũn' dù lâte
to roll as wavesŨn' dèr sèll'
to sell cheaper than
anotherŨn' dèr stând'
to comprehend, to
knowŨn' dèr take'
to attempt, to en-
gage in

V

Vê'' gè tâte
to grow as plantsVên' êr âte
to reverenceVên' tí lâte
to fan with windVêr' bêr âte
to beatVêr' í fy
to justify, to prove
true

Vêr' sí fy

to make verses

Vîl' í fy

to debase, to abuse

Vîl' dí câte

to justify, to revenge

Vî' ô lâte

to infringe, to ravish

Vî'' tí âte

to deprave

Vîl' rí fy

to change to glass

Vîv' í fy

to animate

Verbs of Four Syllables.

A

Ăd mîn' ís tèt
to give, to supplyĂd dŭl' tèt âte
to corrupt by mixtureĂl lè' ví âte
to ease, to softenĂ māl' gā mâte
to mix metalsĂn í mād vêt'
to remark, to reproveĂn nî' hí lâte
to reduce to nothingĂn tí'' cí páte
to foretell, to prevent

Ă pŏl' ô gize

to plead in favour, to excuse

Ă pŏs' tã tlze

to forsake one's religion
principles

Ăp prè' cí âte

to estimate

Ăp prŏ' prî âte

to set apart

Ăp prŏx' í mâte

to draw near to

Ăs sās' sí nâte

to murder by secret assault

Ăs sîm' í lâte

to make or grow like

E

Êf fêc' tù àte
 bring to pass

Ê jác' ù làte
 to throw out

Ê lù' cí dâte
 to explain

Ê mà'' cí àte
 to lose flesh, to pine

Ê măn' cí páte
 to free from slavery

Êm pòv' êr ish }
 in pòv' êr ish }
 to make poor

Ê nũn' cí àte
 to declare, to express

Ê quiv' ò câte
 to use doubtful expressions

Ê râd' í câte
 to pull up by the roots

Ê vâc' ù àte
 to make empty, to quit

Ê vãn' gè lize
 to instruct in the Gospel

Ê vâp' ò râte
 to fly away in vapour

Êx âg'' gèr àte
 to heighten by representation

Êx âs' pèr àte
 to enrage, to increase malignity

Êx còr rí àte
 to strip off the skin

Êx crú' cí àte
 to torture

Êx êm' plí fy
 to illustrate by example

Êx híl' â râte
 to make cheerful

Êx pá' rí àte
 to range at large

Êx òn' êr àte
 to unload, to exculpate

Êx péc' tò râte
 to eject from the breast

Êx pòs' tù làte
 to debate, to remonstrate

Êx tèm' pò ríz
 to speak extempore

Êx tèn' ù àte
 to palliate

Êx tèt' mí n
 to root out

F

Fâ cîl' í t
 to make easy

Fâ mîl' í
 to make easy by

Fê lî' cí
 to make happy

ll; bỹ, sỹstem; ỏll pỏũnd cỏỹ cỏũ; chord; this.

I

e' }
nĩne }
nĩ nate }

gủ ráte
h authority by sol-

r' nĩ fỹ
inst loss or penalty
rĩ áte

ủ áte
h folly
rĩ áte
ivour
rĩ áte
instruct

ủ láte
by insertion
ủ áte
gently, to hint, to

ỉ dáte
power or force
tỉ gáte

ỏ ráte
o strengthen
dỉ áte

M

Mẻ' lí ỏ ráte
to make better
Mẻt ỏ mớ' phỏse
to change the shape or form
Mỏ nỏp' ỏ lize
to engross the whole privilege
of selling a commodity

N

Nẻ gỏ' rĩ áte
to transact business

O

Ỏb lữ' ẻr áte
to efface, to blot out
Ỏf fĩ' cỉ áte
to discharge an office

P

Pỏr tĩ' cỉ páte
to partake
Pẻr' ẻ grỉ náte
to travel
Prẻ dẻs' tỉ náte
to appoint before-hand
Prẻ dỏm' ỉ náte
to prevail in or over
Prẻ pỏn' dẻr áte
to outweigh
Prẻ vỏr' ỉ cáte
to cavil, to quibble
Prỏ trỏs' tũn áte
to delay, to defer

Fàte fât fáll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nô nôt môve nôt

Prôg nôs' tí cáte
to foretell

Prò pî'' tí áte
to conciliate

R

Rê cíp' rò cáte
to act interchangingly

Rê crím' í náte
to accuse in return

Rê ít' êr áte
to repeat again and again

Rê mù' nêr áte
to reward

Rê pù' dí áte
to divorce

Rê sús' cí táte
to revive, to awaken

Rê táł' í áte
to return by giving like for li

Rê vêr' bér áte
to beat back, to resound

S

Sò phís' tí cáte
to adulterate, to corrupt

Súb stán' tí áte
to make to exist

Sù pêr ín dúce'
to bring in as an addition

V

Vá' rí è gáte
to diversify

Verbs of more than Four Syllables.

Cír cùm âm' bú láte
to walk round

Cír cùm năv' í gáte
to sail round

Côn súb stán' tí áte
to unite in one substance

Dê nă'' trôn ál ize
to take away national rights

Dôm í cıl' í áte
to domesticate

Ê quí pôn' dêr áte
to weigh equally

Êx côm mù' ní cáte
to exclude from a church

Trân súb stán' tí áte
to change to another substance

b páll; bý, sýstem; óll póund cóy ców; chord; this.

ADJECTIVES.

ective is a word that expresses some quality or circumstance of a Noun or Pronoun.

Adjectives of Three Letters

t, inclined	Gáy merry, showy	Ráw not cooked, sore,
ood	Hót fiery, furious	cold, inexperienced
	Láx loose, slack	Sád sorrowful
shy	Míd middle	Shý distant, cautious
r	Ódd not even, strange	Sly meanly artful
y		Wan (Wón) pale

Adjectives of Four Letters.

d hair or orna-	Fónd affectionate, foolish-	Lóud noisy, clamorous
l	ly tender	Méek mild, submissive
	Grím hideous	Mère nothing else than
id	Hárd firm, severe, labori-	Néat clean, elegant
e	ous	Nice accurate, refined
if	Húge vast	Póór not-rich, trifling
the sense of	Lánk slender	
z		
t		

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mē mēt; pine pln; nô n

Ānx' iouſ much concerned	B	
Ā' pīsh foppish, silly	Báck' ward unwilling, dull	C
Ār' dēnt hot, burning	Bále' fūl full of misery	C
Ār' gēnt silvery, white	Bân' dý crooked	C
Ār' id parched up	Bánk' rūpt unable to pay	C
Ār' rânt very bad	Bār' rēn unfruitful	C
Ārt' lēss without art or fraud	Básh' fūl modest, shy	C
Ās' trāl relating to the stars	Bēd' rīd confined to the bed	C
Āt' tīc belonging to Athens, fine, elegant	Bē nīgn' kind, generous	C
Ā vērse' contrary to	Bōn' ný beautiful, merry	C
Āu' līc belonging to a court	Brāw' ný fleshy, strong	C
Āu' stēre' rigid, stern	Brá' zen made of brass	C
Āu' strāl southern	Bri' dāl relating to marriage	C
Ā wāre' vigilant, apprized	Brill' iánt shining, sparkling	C
Āwk' ward clumsy, unpolite	Brit' tle apt to break	C
	Brū' māl cold, belonging to winter	C
	Bu sy (Bīz' zý) employed, active	C
	Būx' om lively, brisk	C

e cùb páll; bỹ sỹstem; òll pòund còw còw; chòrd; this.

<p>Điv' ic ting to civil mat- rs</p> <p>Đlám' mý ty, glutinous</p> <p>Đlém' ěnt l, merciful</p> <p>Đlěv' ěr ful, handsome</p> <p>Đđ' gěnt ible, convincing</p> <p>Đómé' lý eful, decent</p> <p>Đóm' ic ing to comedy,</p> <p>Đóm' i cắl sing mirth</p> <p>Đóm' plěx osed of many</p> <p>Đón' cáve w</p> <p>Đón cise' shot</p> <p>Đón dľgn' rved, suitable</p> <p>Đón' scioűs rdly persuaded</p> <p>Đón' script lled</p> <p>Đón' stánt l, unchangeable</p> <p>Đổt' lý naive</p> <p>Đrắl' tỹ ing</p> <p>Đròók' ẻđ perverse</p>	<p>Crú' el hard-hearted, inhu- man</p> <p>Củm' broűs Củm'bẻr sỏme burdensome, trou- blesome</p> <p>Củn' nẻng crafty, skilful</p> <p>D</p> <p>Dắr' ỉng bold, adventurous</p> <p>Dẻ' cẻnt becoming, fit</p> <p>Dẻ mủẻ' grave, sober</p> <p>Dẻn' tắl belonging to the teeth</p> <p>Der nier (Dẻm' yẻre) last</p> <p>Dẻ vỏỉd' destitute of</p> <p>Dẻ vỏủt' pious, religious</p> <p>Dẻrẻ' fủl dreadful, gloomy</p> <p>Dẻs' mắl gloomy, unhappy</p> <p>Dẻs' tắnt remote in time or place</p> <p>Dẻs tẻnct' different, clear</p>	<p>Di' vẻrs several</p> <p>Đỉ' vẻrse different</p> <p>Đỉz' zỹ giddy, thoughtless</p> <p>Đỏ'' cẻle teachable</p> <p>Đỏẻ' fủl sorrowful</p> <p>Đỏr' mắnt sleeping, concealed</p> <p>Đỏủt' fủl uncertain, ambigu- ous</p> <p>Đỏủgh' tỹ brave, eminent</p> <p>Đẻỏ' rỹ gloomy, dismal</p> <p>Đỏủ' sỹ sleepy, dull</p> <p>Đủc' tẻle flexible</p> <p>Đủs' kẻsh Đủs' kẻỹ inclining to darkness</p> <p>E</p> <p>Ễn tẻrẻ' Ỉn tẻrẻ' whole, undivided</p> <p>Ễx pẻt' skilful, dexterous</p> <p>Ễx' tắnt now in being, jutting</p> <p>Ễx tẻnct' pnt out, dead</p>
--	---	--

Fate fát fáll fár; mè mét; pine pín; nò nòt mòve nòt

F

Fác' tíou's
given to faction
Fáith' fúl .
firm to the truth,
sincere
Fáith' lëss
perfidious, not true
to duty
Fà' tál
deadly, appointed by
destiny
Fëb' ríle
relating or belonging
to fever
Fëé' ble
weakly
Fër' tíle
fruitful, abundant
Fër' vënt }
Fër' víd }
hot, vehement
Fës' tál }
Fës' tíve }
belonging to a feast,
joyous
Fët' íd
stinking, rancid
Feù' dál
dependent, held by
tenure
Fí' brou's
composed of fibres
Fíc' kle
changeable

Fíc' tíou's }
Fíc' tí' tíou's }
imaginary, not gen-
uine
Fílth' ý
dirty, obscene
Fí' nál
ultimate, last
Fí' níte
limited, bounded
Fís' cál
relating to the pub-
lic treasury
Fláb' bý
soft, not firm
Flác' cíd
weak, limber
Flá' gránt
ardent, notorious
Flgh' tý
fleeing, wild
Flím' sý
weak, feeble
Flíp' pánt
nimble, pert
Flór' íd
productive of flow-
ers, flushed with
red
Flú' ént
flowing, eloquent
Fór' éígn
alien, not connected
with
Fór' lórn'
forsaken, wretched
Fór' mál
ceremonious, regu-
lar

Frá' gíle
easily broken
Frá' gránt
sweet-smelling
Frán' tic
mad, distracted
Frét' fúl
peevish, angry
Fri' gíd
cold, dull
Frò' wárd
peevish, ungovern-
able
Frù' gál
thrifty, sparing
Fúl' gënt
shining, dazzling
Fúl' sóme
offensive, nauseous
Fún' goú's
excrecent, spout
Fù' tíle
trifling, worthless

G

Gámé' só-
frolicsome
Gáu' dý
showy, splendid
Gén' teél'
polite, elegant
Gén' tle
same, mild
Ghást' lý
like a ghost, pal-
Ghóst' lý
spiritual

củ pull; by, system; ỏi pònd còy còw; chord; this.

líd' dý	Hân' dý	Hòpe' fùl
ing, heedless	ready, dexterous	full of hope, promising
lư' tể	Hấp' lể	Hôr' ríd
wed with eminent powers	unfortunate, unhappy	hideous, rough
lư' ỉng	Hấp' pý	Hỗ' tile
aced, very ght	felicitous, lucky	adverse, warlike
lờ' geous	Hάρ' dý	Hủ' fish
showy	bold, stout	arrogant, hectoring
lư' c' fùl	Hάρm' fùl	Hủ' mản
tiful with dignity	noxious, mischievous	having the qualities of man
lư' c' lể	Hάρm' lể	Hủ' mản'
out grace, wicked	innocent, unhurt	kind, good-natured
lư' c' ous	Hằugh' tý	Hủ' mĩd
tiful, kind	proud, arrogant	wet, moist
lư' c' fùl	Há' zý	Hủn' grý
ng a due sense of benefits, pleasant	foggy, dark	in want of food
lư' c' dý	Hear' tý	I
cious, eager	strong, cordial	In firm'
lư' c' tẻ	Hei nous }	weak, feeble
orted in figure, dicious	Hai' nous }	In nate'
lư' c' tý	atrocious, very wicked	inborn, natural
innocent, wicked	High wrought	In sáne'
	(Hl' rằwt)	mad, distracted
	accurately finished	In tẻse'
	Hỏar' ý	vehement, close
	white or gray with age	In vẻse'
H	Hỏ' lý	inverted, reciprocal
lắg' gárd	pius, pure, sacred	Ỉrk' sỏme
ugly	Hỏme' spủn	wearisome, tedious
lư' brained	made at home, plain	
lư' giddy	Hỏn' ẻst	
lắnd' sỏme	just, sincere	
ful, ample		

Fâte fât fáll fâr; mè mét; pine pln; nó nôt môve nê

J

Jcal' oûs

suspicious

Jè jûne'

hungry, meager

Jôc' ûnd

merry, lively

Jôl' lÿ

brisk, cheerful

Jôy' oûs

giving joy

Jun' iôr

younger

K

Kim' bô

crooked, bent

L

Lâm' bënt

gliding about

Lân' guîd

faint, weak

Lâ' tënt

secret, hidden

Lâw' fûl

agreeable to law

Lâw' lëss

unrestrained by law

Lëarn' êd

versed in science and literature

Lëe' ward

opposite the wind

Lëp' rouûs

infected with leprosy

Lîm' bër

flexible, pliant

Lîm' pîd

clear, transparent

Lîst' lëss

careless, without inclination

Lîv' îd

discoloured as with a blow

Lòath' sôme

detestable, disgusting

Lô' câl

being of or in a place

Lôf' tÿ

sublime, haughty

Lône' lÿ

Lône' sôme

solitary, dismal

Lôrd' lÿ

domineering

Lû' cîd

bright, clear

Lus' ciouûs

sweet, pleasing

Lûs' tÿ

strong, healthy

M

Ma ny

(Mên' nÿ)

numerous, several

Mëa' gër

lean, thin, poor

Mêl' lôw

soft with ripeness

Mên' tâl

intellectual

Mër' rÿ

cheerful, laughing

Mîs' sîle

thrown by the ha

Môd' êrn

late, recent

Môd' êst

diffident, chaste

Mò' dîsh

fashionable

Môô' dÿ

out of humour

Môr' bîd

diseased, corrupt

Mò' rôse'

peevish, sullen

Môurn' fû

sorrowful

Mù' couûs

slimy, viscous

Mûn' dâm

belonging to world

N

Nâ' ked

bare, evident

Nâ' sâl

belonging to nose

Nâs' tÿ

dirty, obscene

Nâugh' tÿ

bad, wicked

Nâ' vâl

belonging to

b páll; bÿ, sÿstem; óll póúnd cóÿ ców; chord; thís.

n' ble	Pál' trÿ	Prè cise'
quick	mean, despicable	exact, formal
' íd	Pás' sive	Prè'' clouds
bright	unresisting, suffering	valuable, dear
' some	Pèer' lèss	Prís' tñe
offensive	unequalled	first, ancient
p' tráll	Pèe' vish	Pri' vâte
ig to mar-	petulant, waspish	secret, alone
	Pè' nâl	Prò fuse'
	enacting punish-	lavish, prodigal
O	ment	Prò lîx'
lique'	Pènd' ñg	long, tedious
st	depending, unde-	Pròp' èr
	cided	fit, peculiar
lông	Pèn' sive	Prú' dènt
han broad	sorrowfully-thought-	practically wise
	ful	Prúd' ish
scene'	Pèr vèrse'	affectedly grave
st, disgust-	cross, obstinate	Pân' gènt
	Pèt' tÿ	biting to the taste
tuse'	little	Pâr' blind
st acute	Plâ'' cîd	near-sighted
cult'	quiet, gentle	Pårse' pròúd
unknown •	Plá' guÿ	puffed up with mo-
aque'	vexatious	ney
transparent	Plân' tîve	Pú' trîd
	complaining, sor-	rotten, corrupt
râl	rowful	
i by mouth	Plèas' ánt	Q
vâl	delightful, cheerful	Quón' dâm
ike an egg	Plî' ánt	having been former-
vèrt	flexible	ly
blíc	Pò lîte'	
	elegant of manners	R
P	Pòrt' lÿ	
lîd	grand of mien, bul-	Râg' ged
	ky	rent into tatters
	Pò' tènt	
	powerful	

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nô nôt m

Rà' kish
lewd, dissolute
Ráp' id
quick, swift
Rêad' y
prompt, prepared
Rê' âl
genuine
Rêck' lëss
careless
Rê' gâl
royal, kingly
Rê' mïss'
slack, not vigorous
Rê' môte'
distant
Rê' plête'
full, replenished
Ri'' gîd
stiff, severe
Rò bûst'
strong, vigorous
Rò tûnd'
round, circular
Rûe' fûl
mournful, dismal
Rûth' lëss
cruel, pitiless

S

Sâ' crêd
holy, dedicated
Sâ lne'
composed of salt
Sâl' lôw
sickly, yellowish

Sân' guine
full of or like blood,
confident
Sâu' cý
insolent, pert
Scân' tý
narrow, small
Scrâg' gý
lean, rough
Sê date'
calm, serious
Sêem' lý
decent, becoming
Sé' nile
belonging to old age
Sêr' vîle
slavish, cringing
Sé vère'
cruel, rigid
Sî' lënt
not speaking, still
Sîl' lý
foolish, artless
Sîn cêre'
pure, honest
Sîn' fûl
wicked, unholy
Slêa' zý
wanting substance
Slén' dêr
thin, small
Slûg' gîsh
lazy, sleepy
Sò bër
temperate, serious
Sôl' êmn'
religiously grave

Sôl'
compact,
Sôl'
able to pa
ing
Sôr'
mean, bas
Sôr'
grieved, v
Spâ'
wide, ext
Spâr'
frugal, sc
Spé''
particular
Spé'
plausible
Spî'
belonging
back bo
Spite
malicious,
Splên
showy, ma
Spôr'
gay, merr
Spôû
relating to
Sprîg
gay, brisk
Squa
(Squ
filthy
Squâ
windy, s
St'
motie

càbe cùp pàll; bỹ sỹstem; òll pòund còy còw; chord; this.

Stéad' y

firm, not fickle

Stél' lār

relating to the stars

Stér' il

barren, unfruitful

Stér' ling

genuine

Stráp' ping

large, vast

Stúb' bórñ

obstinate

Stù' píd

dull, sluggish

Stúr' dỹ

hardy, stout

Súb' ttle

thin, acute

Súbót' le

sly, cunning

Súc cinct'

girded up, concise

Súd' den

happening without
previous notice

Sdl' kỹ

silently sullen

Sdl' lén

gloomy, obstinate

Sdl' trỹ

hot and close

Sdn' drỹ

several

Sú pērb'

grand, pompous, au-
gust

Sú pine'

lying with the face
upwards, indiffer-
ent

Sú prème'

highest, most excel-
lent

Súr' lý

morose, rough

Swarth' y

tawny

Swing' ing

great, huge

T

Táb' id

wasted by disease

Tá' cīt

silent, implied

Tár' dỹ

dilatatory, slow

Tāw' drỹ

meanly showy

Tēch' y

Tēs' tỹ

Tōuch' y

peevish, passionate

Tēp' id

lukewarm

Tēr' rēne'

earthly

Tēs' tātē

having made a will

Thór' òugh

complete

Thréad' báre

deprived of the nap,

trite

Tĩ' dỹ

neat, ready

Tĩm' id

fearful

Tĩ' nỹ

small, puny

Tip' sỹ

drunk

Tĩre' sòmē

wearisome

Tōil' sòmē

laborious

Tōp' ping

fine, noble

Tōr' píd

inactive, benumbed

Tōr' ríd

hot, burning

Tō' tāl

whole, complete

Tōuch' ing

pathetic, affecting

Trán' quĩl

quiet, peaceful

Tráns vērse'

being in a cross di-
rection

Tri ùne'

three joined in one

Trūs' tỹ

worthy of trust

Tù' mĩd

puffed up, swell

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nô nôt mî

Târ' bid thick, muddy	Vác' cne belonging to a cow	Wáy' froward, p
Târ' gîd swelling, pompous	Vâl' id conclusive, strong	Whôl' sound, hea
U :	Vâp' id spiritless, dead	Wlst' attentive, c
Ûg' lý deformed, offensive	Vl' tál necessary to life	Wit' ingenious, imaginat
Ûn côi'th' odd, unusual	Vl' cious corrupt, wicked	Wón' marvellous
Ûn like' dissimilar, improbable	Viv' id quick, active	Wôr' verbose, words
Ûp' ríght straight up, honest	Vô' cáł relating to or having voice	Wôr' deserving,
Ûr' gěnt pressing, cogent	Vô' tve given by vow	Wrét' miserable,
V	W	2
Vá' cánt empty, idle	Wáll' eyed having white eyes	Zěal' ardent, ful
	Wá' rý cautious, prudent	Zig' turning thi that

Adjectives of Three Syllables.

A	Ă bûn' dânt plentiful	Ăr' fâ easy of
Ă bôr' tve untimely, unsuccessful	Ă cě tòse' sour, sharp	courteoi
	Ă cě tòds acid, sour	Ăd hě' tenacious
Ăb' sô lûte unconditional, not limited	Ăd' è quâte equal to	Ăd ý lying

ib pùll; by, system; òll pòund còy còw; chord; this.

ù ènt nt, wealthy	Àu' dí ble such as may be heard	Clám' ór oũs noisy, importunate
lù' sive at something	Àu spí' cious prosperous, fortunate	Clán dēs' tne secret, hidden
bí ènt ding	Àu thên' tic genuine, original	Cò é' quál equal with
òl' tious		Cò èr' cive serving to restrain
ò roũs d to love,	B	Cò é' vâl being of the same age
ù ál	Bár' bã roũs uncivilized, cruel	Cò hē' rēnt sticking together, consistent
ù lār of a ring	Beau' tí fũl handsome, fair	Cò hē' sive having a sticking quality
á' rēnt vident	Bè còm' ñg graceful, suitable to	Còl lù' sive fraudulent
ò sīte l adapted	Blás' phē mous very profane	Còm' í cāl merry, diverting
át' ic ng or grow- the water	Bóis' tēr oũs loud, stormy	Còm' pē tēnt fit, qualified
ble illage	C	Còm plāi sāt' civil, obliging
ù oũs , lofty	Cà' pā ble intelligent; equal to	Còm plī' ānt yielding, civil
ò gānt , presum-	Cǎ pá' cious wide, large	Còm pò' nēnt constituent, forming
' cious ked	Cáth' ò líc universal, general	Còm pũl' sive } compelling, forcing
' cious bold	Cé lēs' tiāl heavenly	Còm pũl' sór } compelling, forcing
	Chrón' í cāl } Chrón' íc } continued a long time	Còn cēn' tríc having one common centre
	Cir' cūm spēct cautious, watchful	Còn cli' sive decisive, convincing

Fâte fât fáll fár; mò mêt; pine pln; nò nôt môve n

Côn dù' cỉve

promotive

Côn' fỉ dểnt

positive, bold

Côn' trắ bắđ

prohibited by law

Côn vền' iểnt

fit, commodious

Côn' vểr sắnt

acquainted with, familiar

Côr' pủ lểnt

fleshy, bulky

Côr rỏ' sỉve

able to corrode

Cỗs mết' ỉc

beautifying

Cour' tẻ ỏũs

elegant of manners, polite

Cỏv' ẻ ỏũs

avaricious, stingy

Crẻd' ỉ ble

worthy of belief

Crẻd' ủ ỏũs

apt to believe

Crit' ỉ cắl

exact, captious

Củl' pắ ble

criminal, blameable

Củ' rỉ ỏũs

inquisitive, rare, nice

D

Dán' gẻr ỏũs

hazardous

Dẻ'' cỉ mắl

numbered by ten

Dẻ cỏ' rỏũs

decent, becoming

Dẻ crep' ỉt

weak by reason of age

Dẻ fỉ'' cỉểnt

defective, wanting

Dẻỉ' ỉ nỉtẻ

limited, exact

Dẻỉ' ỉ cắtẻ

nice, dainty, pure

Dẻ lỉ'' cỉỏũs

sweet, affording delight

Dẻ scrip' tỉve

tending to describe

Dẻ sign' ỉng

insidious, deceitful

Dẻs' pẻ rắtẻ

without hope

Dẻs' tỉ tủtẻ

forsaken, in want

Dẻ' vỉ ỏũs

out of the common

track, wandering

Dẻx' tẻr ỏũs

expert, active

Dỉf' fỉ cắlt

not easy, troublesome

Dỉf' fỉ dểnt

distrustful, bashful

Dỉs' sỏ lủtẻ

wanton, luxurious

Dỏỉ' ỏ rỏũs

doleful, sorrowful

Dỏm' ỉ nắnt

ascendant, presid

Dủ' rắ ble

lasting

E

ẻd' ỉ ble

fit to be eaten

ẻf' fẻc' tỉve

producing effect

ẻ lắs' tỉc

springy

ẻm' ỉ nểnt

conspicuous, high

ẻ nỏr' mỏũs

irregular, very wide, huge

ẻs' cú lểnt

good for food

ẻ spẻ'' cắl

principal, chief

ẻs sẻn' trắl

necessary, pure

ẻ tẻr' nắl

without beginning

ẻ vẻn' fủl

full of incidents

ẻv' ỉ dểnt

plain, manifest

ẻx' cắl lểnt

of great value

ẻx' cắl lểnt

goodness

páll; by, system; òll póund còy còw; cnord; thin.

sive	Fí nán' ciál	H
excepting	relating to finance	Hi bér' nál
cít	Fín' í cál	belonging to the
r	nice, foppish	winter
síte	Fòól hár' dý	Híd' è ous
complete	madly adventurous	horrible, shocking
sive	Fòr' cí ble	Hù' mòr ous
e	strong, violent	jocular, whimsical,
nál	Fór' tù náte	moist
	lucky, happy	
	Frá tēr' nál	I
	brotherly	í dē' ál
	Fráu' dù lēnt	mental, intellectual
	dishonest	íg' né ous
	Frív' ó loús	fiery
loús	light, trifling	íg' nó' ble
le	Fál' mí nánt	mean of birth
tióús	thundering	íl lī' cít
ful	Fù' rí ous	unlawful
cióús	raging, mad	íl lù' sive
false	Fù' sí ble	deceiving by false
ble	capable of being	show
ror	melted	ím' mí nēnt
ble		impending, threaten-
e		ing
lēnt	G	ím' mór' tál
zy	Gēn' ù íne	exempt from death
ál	true, not spurious	ím' pár' riál
league or	Glù' tí noús	equitable
nine	sticky	ím' plī' cít
licate	Gór' gē ous	tacitly understood,
cióús	fine, splendid	entirely obedient
orce	Grád' ù ál	ím' pór' tánt
tióús	proceeding by de-	momentous, weighty
t, false	grees	
l	Gút' tù rál	
to a son	belonging to the	
	throat	

Fate fât fâll fâr; mê mêt; pine pln; nô nôt môve :

Im' pò tềnt
feeble, weak

In câr' nate
clothed with flesh

In' dĩ gềnt
poor, needy

In dĩg' nắnt
angry

In' fắ mắus
notoriously bad

In' fắ nắt
unbounded

In hẻ' rắnt
existing in some-
thing else

In' i' tiắl
placed at the begin-
ning

In' nô cắnt
free from guilt,
harmless

In' sắp' ỉd
without taste

In' sắl' vắnt
unable to pay

In' sắ lắ
belonging to an
island

J

Jủ dĩ" ciắus
prudent, wise

Jủ' vẻ nắl
youthful

L

Lắ cắn' ỉc
brief, concise

Lắủ' ắ ble
praiseworthy

Lẻ" gắ ble
such as may be read

Lắ' ắ ble
obnoxious, exposed

Lắ cắn' tiắus
unrestrained by law
or morality

Lắ' ẻ' ắl
according to the let-
ter

Lỏ quắ' ciắus
talkative

Lủ' cắ tíve
profitable

Lủ' dĩ cắủs
sportive, merry, bur-
lesque

Lủ' mắ nắủs
shining, bright

M

Mắ lắg' nắnt
envious, mischiev-
ous

Mắn' nẻ' lý
polite

Mắl' ỉ tánt
engaged in warfare

Mỏ mắn' t
important

Mủ' tá ble
subject to chan

Mủ' rắ ắl
reciprocal

N

Nắủ' tí cắl
pertaining to

Nỏc tắủ' nắ
pertaining to

Nỏm' ỉ nắl
only in name

Nủ' mẻ' o
consisting of

O

Ỏb' sỏ lẻt
not in use

Ỏb' stắ nắt
stubborn

Ỏb' vắ ỏủs
manifest, plain

Ỏc' ừ lắ
belonging to

ỏ' đắ ỏủs
known by the

ỏ' dĩ ỏủs
hateful

Ỏf fắ" ciắủ
over-forward

Ỏp pỏr tắ
seasonable, fit

àb pàli; bỳ sỳstem; òll pòand còy còw; chòrd; tris.

ù lènt calthy	Pèt' ù lant saucy, peevish	Prè mà ture' ripe too soon, too early
hò dỏx in doctrine	Phlẻg mẳt' ỉc dull, abounding in phlegm	Prẻ sủmp' tẻve supposed, confident
lảnd' ỉsh 1, not native	Pẻc tủ rẻsque' singular, striking	Prẻ tẻr ỉt past
P	Plả' cả ble possible to be appeased	Pẻr' mà rẻ first, original
pả ble as may be	Plảu' sỉ ble specious, fair	Pẻr' mẻ vảl such as was at first, original
hẻr' nảl y	Plẻn' ả rẻ full, complete	Prẻm' ỉ tẻve ancient, original
hẻt' ỉc hẻt' ỉ cảl ng the passions	Plẻ' ả ble easy to be bent or led	Prỏb' ả ble likely
cả ble to sin, frail	Pỏn' dẻr ỏủs heavy	Prỏ củm' bẻnt lying down
tỏr ảl gẻng to the ust	Pỏp' ù lảr vulgar, pleasing to the people	Prỏ đỉ' gẻỏủs amazing, monstrous
lủ' cỉd arent, clear	Pỏp' ù lỏủs full of people	Prỏ lẻỉ' ỉc fruitful, generative
ẻ grẻne n, not native	Pỏr' tả ble such as may be carried	Prỏm' ỉ nẻnt standing out, conspicuous
mả nẻnt e, lasting	Pỏs' ỉ tẻve certain, real	Prỏ pẻ' rẻỏủs favourable, kind
nẻ' cẻỏủs evous, de- ctive	Pỏs' sỉ ble having the power to be or to do, likely	Prỏx' ỉ mỏtẻ next, immediate
sỏn ảl gẻng to a per- peculiar	Pỏst' hủ mỏủs done, had or published after death	Pủ' ẻ rẻẻ boyish
tẻ nẻnt te, applicable	Pỏ' tả ble drinkable	Pủnc' tủ ảl exact to appointment
vẻ ỏủs gẻng passage	Prỏc' tẻ cảl relating to practice	Pủr sủ' ảnt done in consequence
		Q Quẻ ẻs' cẻnt resting

Fàte fát fáll fâr; mè mêt; pine pîn; nô nôt môve

R

Rá' dí ànt

emitting rays, shining

Răd' î cǎl

pertaining to the root

Ră pǎ' cǐoûs

given to plunder, greedy

Ră' tǐon ǎl

reasonable

Răv' ên oûs

furiously voracious

Rêc' rê ànt

cowardly, apostate

Rê cǔm' bẽnt

lying down, leaning

Rê dũn' dǎnt

superfluous

Rêg' ũ lǎr

agreeable to rule

Rêl' ê vǎnt

relieving, pertinent

Rê lũc' tǎnt

unwilling

Rê pũg' nǎnt

disobedient, contrary

Rê pũl' sǐve

driving off

Rê" quí sǐte

necessary

Rês' ô lũte

determined

Rê spêc' tǐve

particular, relative

Rê splẽn' dẽnt

bright, shining

Rêv' êr ênd

deserving reverence

Rĩgh' tê oûs

just, virtuous

Rĩs' î ble

exciting laughter

Rô mǎn' tĩc

fanciful, full of wild scenery

Săc' chǎ rĩne

having the qualities of sugar

Să' lĩ ênt

leaping

Săn' ă tĩve

healing

Serũ' tǎ ble

discoverable by inquiry

Sêd' ũ loûs

assiduous, diligent

Sêm' î nǎl

belonging to seed

Sên' sũ ǎl

relating to the senses, carnal

Sên' tẽn' tĩoûs

short and energetic

Sê' rĩ oûs

grave, solemn

Sêv' êr ǎl

distinct, many

Sĩm' î lǎr

like, uniform

Sĩn' ĩs tẽr

on the left hand, bad, unlucky

Sĩn' ũ oûs

bending in and out

Sôl' ũ ble

capable of being solved

Sô nô' roũ

loud and high : ing

Splẽn' ê tĩ

belonging to spleen, fretful

Spũ' rĩ oũ

counterfeit, imitate

Strẽn' ũ o

brave, zealous

Strêp' êr

noisy, loud

Stũ pẽn' c

wonderful

Sũb' sê qu

following in track

Sũb' stǎn'

real, permanent

Sũc' cês' s

following in order

Sũc' cũ lẽ

juicy, moist

Săf' fĩ' cĩ

equal to, enough

Sămp' tũ

costly, splendid

T

Tǎn' gĩ b

perceptible to touch

Tê' dĩ oũ

wearisome,

páll; bỹ, sýstem; òll pòund còỹ còw; chord; thia.

pêr áte	Ủnc' rù ous	Vi" gil ánt
	oily, clammy	watchful, diligent
pò rắl	Ủn gắin' lý	Vig' òr ous
by time	awkward, uncouth	full of strength and
' Clous	Ủn lắarn' ắd	life
hard, cohe-	ignorant of letters	Vĩn' cí ble
		conquerable
ừ ous	Ủ' sủ ắl	Vĩn' đắc' tắve
scrupulous	common, customary	revengeful
tắ ble		Vĩs' í ble
ble, docile	V	apparent, plain
pắ rắnt	Vắ' rắ ous	Vỉ vắ' clous
unlucnt	different, changeable	sprightly, gay
ỉẻn' dắus	Vẻ' hẻ mắnt	Vỏl' ắ tắle
horrible	violent, forcible	flying, lively, fickle
ủ lắnt	Vẻn' ỏm ous	Vỏ rá' clous
ous, violent	poisonous, malignant	ravenous, greedy
	Vẻr' sắ tắle	
U	changeable, fickle	W
mắte	Vẻr' tắ cắl	Whẻm' sỉ cắl
	directly over-head,	freakish, capricious
	perpendicular	

Adjectives of Four Syllables.

A	Ắ dỏ' rá ble
	such as should be adored
stẻ' mỉ ous	Ắ đ scỉ tỉ" tắous
e, sober	taken in to complete something
	else
cẻs' sỉ ble	Ắ đ vắn tá' geỏus
may be approached	profitable, useful
mỉ rá ble	Ắ đ vẻn tỉ" tắous
admiration	accidental, not natural

Fáte fát fáll fár; mè mèt; pinc

Àf sēc' tìon àte
fond, tender

spic

Àf fir' mǎ tìve
such as affirms, opposed to neg- mad
ative

À grèè' à ble
suitable to, pleasing

con

Àm bìg' ù oũs
doubtful, mysterious

cov

À mè' nǎ ble
responsible, subject

witl

À' mǐ à ble
lovely, pleasing

heli

Àm' í cá ble
friendly, kind

Àm phīb' í oũs
such as can live in two elements

car

À nôm' à loũs
irregular, out of rule

kin

À nôm' ý modǎ
wanting a name

adv

kin

Àn tè' fǐ òr
going before

Àp prè hèn' sive
quick to understand, fearful

ha

Àr' bí trǎ rý
despotic, depending on no rule

ur

Àr mǐ" gēr oũs
bearing arms

ac

Àr mǐp' ò tǐnt
mighty in arms

f

ADJECTIVES OF FOUR SYLLABLES.

củe củp pủl; by, system; ól pủủn củ ý củw; chord; 1

Củn sủ rủ củ

addicted to censure

Củn trủ' ủ gủ

flying from the centre

Củn trủ' ẻ tủ

tending to the centre

Chủ' í tủ ble

kind in giving alms, or in judging of others

Chủ mủ' í củ

imaginary, fanciful

Củ củ' í củ

round about.

Củ củm' củ ẻn

flowing round

Củ củm' củ cẻn

lying round about

Củ củm' củn' củ

accidental, detailed

Củ ẻx-ủ' tẻn

having existence at the same time

Củ ủn' củ dẻn

concurrent, agreeing with

Củ lủ' ẻr củ

set side to side, concurrent

Củ lủ' củ củ

relating to conversation

Củm' củủ' củ ble

susceptible of fire

Củn' củ dẻn' củ

worthy of confidence, spoken or written in confidence

Củn' củm' củ ble

agreeable, suitable

Củn' củ' củ ble

possible to be confuted

Củn' củ' củ củ

partaking of the same nat

Củn' củ' củ củ

depending on conjecture

Củn' củ' củ củ

matrimonial

Củn' củ' củ củ

obvious to the sight, emin

Củn' củ' củ củ

having the same substance

Củn' củ' củ củ

infectious, catching

Củn' củ' củ củ

studious, thoughtful

Củn' củ' củ củ

deserving contempt

Củn' củ' củ củ

meeting so as to touch

Củn' củ' củ củ

obstinate, perverse

Củn' củ' củ củ

recovering strength

Củn' củ' củ củ

holding the same rank

Củn' củ' củ củ

having a body, material

Củn' củ' củ củ

such as may be amended or punished

Củn' củ' củ củ

possible to be corrupted

Củn' củ' củ củ

reputable, honourable

Củn' củ' củ củ

relating to the kitchen or ery

Củn' củ' củ củ

habitual, usual

Fàte fât fáll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nò nòt mòve nò

Cù tá' nè oûs
relating to the skin

D

Dè fèa' sî ble
such as may be annulled
Dè fîn' î tîve
determinate, express
Dè lèc' tâ ble
pleasing, delightful
Dè lîr' î oûs
light-headed, raving
Dè lû' sîve }
Dè lû' sôr y }
apt to deceive
Dè plô' râ ble
lamentable, dismal
Dè sî' râ ble
worthy of desire, pleasing
Dès' pî câ ble
contemptible, vile
Dès' ûl tôr y
unconnected, unsettled
Dî dâc' tî câl }
Dî dâc' tîc }
preceptive, giving precepts
Dîl' â tôr y
slow, tardy
Dî lû' vî ân
relating to the flood
Dî mîn' ù tîve
small, little
Dîs côn' sò lâte
destitute of comfort
Dîs coûr' tè oûs
uncivil, unpolite

Dîs pàs' sîôn âte
calm, temperate

E

Êf fî câ' ciôds
powerful, productive of eff
Ê lî" sî ân
exceedingly delightful
Ê" quî tâ ble
just, impartial
Ê quîv' ô câl
uncertain, ambiguous
Êr rò' nè oûs
wandering, misled by error
Êv â nês' cênt
vanishing, imperceptible
Êv' î tâ ble
avoidable
Êx êc' ù tîve
having power to act or exec
Êx trà' nè oûs
belonging to a different stance
Êx tràv' â gânt
irregular, wasteful
Êx trîn' sî câl }
Êx trîn' sîc }
external, foreign

F

Fân tâs' tîc }
Fân tâs' tî câl }
imaginary, whimsical

l; by, system; ôll pôând cồỹ cồw; chord; ruis.

’ i ous

ueamish

râ tîve

phorical

i dâ ble

t

’ i tous

usual

G

’ i tous

asserted without

’ rî ous

ks

H

tâ ble

eing dwelt in

’ ù âl

habit, customary

ôt’ i câl

r ô dôx

on the established

zôn’ tâl

llei to the horizon,

i tâ ble

ngers

’ nê’ âl

marriage

I

r âte

taught

Îl lûs’ trî ous

conspicuous, noble

Îm’ i tâ tîve

inclined to copy

Îm mắc’ ù lâte

spotless, pure

Îm mề’ dî âte

present, next to, acting directly

Îm pề’ rî ous

commanding, overbearing

Îm pề’ tî nênt

irrelative, intrusive, meddling

Îm pề’ vî ous

impenetrable

Îm pồ’ rù nate

teasing, incessant in solici-

În âd vể’ tểnt

careless, inconsiderate

În cồ hề’ rểnt

unconnected

În dểl’ i ble

not to be blotted out

În đỉ’’ gề nồũ

native to a country

În dũs’ trî ous

diligent, laborious

În ểf’ fắ ble

unspeakable

În gề’ nỉ ous

witty, inventive

Fàte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nô nôt môve

În gên' ù oûs
open, candid

În im' î câl
hostile, unfriendly

În î'' quî toûs
unjust, wicked

În ôr' dî mâte
irregular, immoderate

În quîs' î tîve
prying, curious

În sâ' tî â ble }
În sâ' tî âte }
greedy beyond measure

În sîd' î oûs
treacherous, sly

În têl' lî gêt
knowing, skilful

În tè' rî ôr
internal

În vîd' î oûs
envious, malignant

În vîn' cî ble
unconquerable

În vî' ô lâte
unhurt, unpolluted

Î râs' cî ble
disposed to anger

L

Lî bîd' î nôûs
lewd, lustful

Lûx ù' rî ânt
exuberant

Lûx ù' rî oûs
voluptuous, flourishing

M

Mâg nân' î mô'
great of mind, brave

Mâg nîf' î cênt
grand, splendid

Mîs' êr â ble
unhappy, stingy, worthless

N

Nê fâ' rî oûs
wicked

Nò tò' rî oûs
publicly known

Nû' gâ tòr y
trifling, futile

Nû mêr' î câl
according to number

O

Ô bê' dî ênt
submissive to authority

Ôb strêp' êr o
noisy, clamorous

Ôm nîp' ô têt
almighty, all-powerful

Ôp prò' brî oû
reproachful, disgraceful

Ôr' dî nâ rý
regular, common, mean

Ô rî ên' tâl
eastern, placed in the

pall; by system; òll pòund còy còw; chord; this.

P

ù' lí ar

proper

ù' rí oũs

sparing

ẽmp tòr ý

positive

ẽn' ní ải

rough the year

fid' í oũs

us, false to trust

pẻt' ù ải

uninterrupted

spẻc' ù oũs

asparent

tí ná' ci oũs

resolute

tẻ' rí ỏr

or placed after

tí cá ble

to be done

cá' rí oũs

pỏs' tẻr oũs

ansposed

R

íp' rò cá

mutual

rẻc' tòr ý

perverse

S

guẻ' nẻ rý

vel, murderous

ẽn' tá rý

ch, inactive

Sig nẻ' í cánt

expressive, important

Sỏ' cí ả ble

fit to be conjoined, conversable

Sỏ lẻ' cí toũs

anxious, careful

Sỏl' í tá rý

lonely, single

Sỏ phẻ' tí cá

fallacious, logically deceitful

Spỏn tá' nẻ oũs

voluntary, of its own accord

Sủ pẻr cí' i oũs

haughty, arbitrary

Sủ pẻr fẻ' ci ả

lying on the surface, shallow

Sủ pẻr flủ oũs

more than enough, unnecessary

Sủs cẻp' tí ble

capable of receiving

Sẻ' nỏn' ý moũs

having the same signification

T

Tẻm' pỏ rá rý

lasting only for a time

Tẻr rá' quẻ oũs

consisting of land and water

Tẻr rẻs' trí ải

belonging to the earth

Trẻn' sẻ tòr ý

lasting but a short time

U

Ủ nẻ vẻ' sả

general, extending to all

Fàte fât fáll fâ; mè mêt; pine pln; nò nôt môve n

Ũ tò' pí ân

visionary

Ũx ô' rí ous

doatingly fond of a wife

V

Vá' rí â ble

changeable

Vên' êr â ble

worthy of veneration

Vê' ní â ble }

Vê' ní âl }

pardonable, excusable

Vêr nâc' ù lâr

native

Ví cá' rí ous

acting in the place of anot

Vò cîf' êr ous

clamorous, noisy

Vôl' ùn tâ rý

acting by choice

Vò lúp' rù ous

given to excess of pleasure

Vâl' nêr â ble

such as may be wounded

W

War rant a ble

(Wôr' rant â ble

justifiable

Adjectives of Five and Six Syllables.

Â bôm' í nâ ble

hateful, detestable

Âc rí mò' ní ous

sharp, corrosive

Âd' ù lá tòr ý

flattering, full of compliments

Âl lè gôr' í câl

being in form of an allegory,
not literal

Ân tè dĩ lù' ví ân

existing or done before the
flood

Ân tè mè rîd' í ân

relating to the forenoon

Â pòs tòi' íc }

Â pòs tòi' í câl }

delivered by the Apostles

Câr tí lã" gí not

consisting of cartilage

Cât ê chêt' í câl

consisting of questions and
swers

Cât ê gôr' í câl

absolute, positive

Cîr cùm âm' bí l

surrounding

Còm mû' ní cá t

ready to impart

Côn sîd' êr â

worthy of consideration

páll; bý, system; óll pólund cóý ców; chord; this.

ém' pò rá rý

the same time

è tè' rí óðs

re, deadly

i böl' íc }

i böl' í cáł }

tá tò' rí ál

ive, overbearing

è sí ás' tíc }

è sí ás' tí cáł }

o the church

án gél' í cáł

to the gospel

i dèm' íc }

i dèm' í cáł }

prevailing

traór' dí ná rý

from common order

n í nív' ó roðs

ing

réd' í tá rý

ing by inheritance

mò gè' nè ál }

mò gè' nè óðs }

he same nature or
des

ò mñ' í óðs

ul, mean

Ím mè mò' rí ál

past time of memory

Ín dè fāt' í gā ble

unwearied

Ín flām' mã tòr ý

having power to inflame

Ín tēl lēc' rú ál

relating to the understanding

Pè cù' ní ar ý

relating to money

Sānc tí mò' ní óðs

saintly, appearing holy

Sōp ò ríf' íc }

Sōp ò ríf' èr óðs }

causing sleep, opiate

Sūb tēr rà' nè án }

Sūb tēr rà' nè óðs }

lying under the earth

Sūc cè dà' nè óðs

supplying the place of some-
thing else

Súp pōs í tí" ríóðs

not genuine, put in the place of
another

Thè ò rēt' íc }

Thè ò rēt' í cáł }

being only in theory, specula-
tive

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nô nôt n

WORDS WHICH ARE USED BOTH AS
NOUNS AND VERBS.

Words of Three Letters.

Act n. a deed, an exploit, a law v. to do, to perform	Bâr n. a long piece of wood or iron, any obstacle v. to fasten, to hinder	Cry n. weepi v. to w claim
Aid n. help, support v. to help, to sup- port	Bây n. a colour, an arm of the sea v. to bark, to sur- round	Cût n. a gasl picture v. to gas
Aim n. direction, design v. to direct towards a mark	Bêt n. a wager v. to lay a wager	Dât n. a gent v. to stri
Ape n. a kind of monkey, a mimic v. to imitate, to mim- ic	Bîd n. a price offered v. to command, to offer a price	Dôt n. a poin v. to ma
Arm n. a limb v. to furnish with arms	Bôx n. a case or chest, a blow with the hand on the head v. to put into a box, to strike the head with the hand	Dûr n. an credite v. to ask debt
Awe n. dread, reverence v. to strike with re- verence	Bûd n. the first shoot of a plant v. to put forth buds	Êbt n. the r tide, d v. to flo declin
Bâg n. a sack v. to put into a sack	Câp n. a covering for the head v. to cover the top	Ênc n. design clusio v. to ter Fê

páll; bỹ, sỹstem; ỏi pỏũn cỏỹ cỏũ; chord; tnis.

ood	Ice	Mát
falsehood	n. frozen water	n. a texture of rushes, sedge or grass
	v. to cover with ice	v. to cover with or join like mats
pocket	Jár	Mỏb
t	n. a harsh sound, discord	n. a disorderly crowd
ag fried	v. to clash, to disagree	v. to harass by tumult
food in a	Jẻt	Mỏũ
	n. a black fossil, a spout of water	n. a heap of hay or grain in a barn
ing to stop	v. to jut out	v. to put in a mow
th with	Jỉg	Nỏd
the mouth	n. a light dance	n. a quick bow
juice from	v. to dance a jig	v. to bow the head slightly
r with gum	Jỏb	Oil
	n. a piece of work, a sudden stab	n. any fat unctuous matter
en	v. to stab suddenly	v. to cover with oil
	Jỏg	Pỏd
e of a gar-	n. a slight shake	n. an easy-going horse, part of a saddle
a hem, to	v. to shake slightly	v. to travel gently
	Jỏỹ	Pỏũ
	n. gladness	n. the foot of a beast
	v. to rejoice	v. to strike with the fore foot
	Kẻn	Pỏỷ
	n. reach of sight	n. wages, reward
a jump on	v. to see at a distance	n. to discharge a debt
p on one	Lẻt	Pẻg
	n. a hindrance	n. a wooden pin
embrace	v. to permit, to hire out	v. to fasten with a peg
ace fondly	Lie	Pẻt
r noise	n. a falsehood	n. a slight fit of anger, a favourite
buzzing	v. to tell a lie, to rest upon	v. to fondle

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mét; pine pln; nô nôt môv

Pôp n. a small quick sound v. to move or enter quickly or sily	Spý n. one who watches the motions of others v. to discover at a distance	Tôy n. a plaything v. to trifle
Rôt n. putrefaction v. to putrefy	Súp n. a small draught v. to drink by sups, to eat supper	Tûg n. a hard pull v. to pull ha
Rûn n. the act of running v. to move swiftly	Táp n. a gentle blow, a small tube or pipe v. to give a gentle blow, to broach	Vôw n. a solemn promise v. to make a promise
Sáp n. the vital juice of plants v. to undermine	Târ n. the juice of pine or fir, a sailor v. to smear with tar	Wad n. a close button v. to tie or put to a close
Sîn n. a violation of the laws of God v. to violate the laws of God	Tie n. a knot, a bond v. to connect by a knot, to bind	Wag n. a merry dance v. to move lightly
Síp n. a small draught v. to take a small draught	Tip n. the top, a sharp end v. to top, to cover the end	Wâr n. open hostility v. to make war on
Sôb n. a convulsive sigh v. to sigh convulsively		Wâx n. a tenacious stance v. to smear with grow

Words of Four Letters.

Bând n. a tie, a bandage, a company v. to unite into one company or troop	Bâlk n. a ridge of land, disappointment v. to baffle, to disappoint	Bânk n. the side of a heap of house to kneel in v. to incline banks
Bâck n. the hinder part of a thing v. to mount a horse, to second, to abet	Bâng n. a blow, a thump v. to beat, to thump	

cáe cáu pùll; by, system; òll pòund có f ców; chord; this.

Bárb

n. the beard of an arrow or fishing-hook
v. to shave the beard

Bárk

n. the rind of a tree, a small ship
v. to make a noise like a dog

Beam

n. a large piece of timber, a ray of light
v. to emit rays of light

Béck

n. a sign with the head or hand
v. to make a sign with the head or hand, to beckon

Bénd

n. a crook
v. to crook, to subdue

Bíte

n. the act of biting, cheat
v. to cut with the teeth, to cheat

Blárb

n. a blot, a stain
v. to blot, to stain

Book (Búck)

n. a volume
v. to register in a book

Blárb

n. a tell-tale
v. to tell secrets

Blótt

n. a stain, a spot
v. to stain, to disgrace

Blóww

n. a stroke, a blossom
v. to pant, to drive with the wind, to blossom

Bóòm

n. a spar to extend a sail
v. to rush with violence

Brágb

n. a boast
v. to boast

Búmp

n. a pimple, a thump
v. to strike against

Búng

n. a stopple for a barrel
v. to stop with a bung

Búrn

n. a hurt caused by fire
v. to consume or wound by fire

Cáke

n. a kind of bread
v. to harden as dough in the oven

Cámp

n. the order of tents for soldiers
v. to lodge in tents

Cárd

n. a note, an instrument with iron teeth
v. to comb with cards

Cárp

n. a fish
v. to censure

Cáse

n. a covering, state of things
v. to put in a case

Cást

n. a tribe, a throw, a mould
v. to mould, to throw, to contrive

Cáve

n. a hole in the earth
v. to dwell in a cave

Céss

n. a tax, a rate
v. to tax, to rate

Chap (Chôp)

n. a cleft, a beast's jaw
v. to crack

Chátt

n. familiar talk
v. to talk familiarly

Chíp

n. a piece cut off
v. to cut into thin small pieces

Chôp

n. a piece cut off, a cleft
v. to cut, to crack, change

Fâte fât fáll fâr; mè mêt; pine pîn; nô

Cláp

- n.* a loud noise made by collision
v. to strike together with a quick motion

Clôd

- n.* a lump, a dunce
v. to harden into a lump

Clôg

- n.* a hindrance
v. to hinder

Clôt

- n.* any thing clotted
v. to coagulate

Clúb

- n.* a heavy stick, a society
v. to join in common expense

Coil

- n.* a circular form, a bustle
v. to wind in a ring

Cóin

- n.* money stamped by authority
v. to stamp money, to invent

Cook (Cûck)

- n.* one who dresses victuals
v. to dress victuals

Côpe

- n.* a hood, a concave arch
v. to contend with

Côrk

- n.* a tree, a stopple
v. to stop with a stopple

Côrn

- n.* grain
v. to salt, to granulate

Côst

- n.* price, expense
v. to be bought for

Côve

- n.* a small bay, an arch
v. to arch over

Crib

- n.* a rack or manger
v. to shut up, to steal

Crôp

- n.* a harvest, a bird's craw
v. to cut short, to reap

Cûff

- n.* a blow with the fist
v. to strike with the fist

Cûrb

- n.* part of a bridle, restraint
v. to restrain, to bridle

Cûrd

- n.* the coagulation of milk
v. to turn to curds

Cûre

- n.* a remedy, the benefice or employment of a curate
v. to remedy, to heal

Cûrl

- n.* a ringlet of hair, flexure
v. to twist, to turn

I

- n.* a
v. to

I

- n.* a
v. to

I

- n.* th
v. to

I

- n.* qu
v. to

I

- n.* th
v. to

I

- n.* a
v. to

I

- n.* m
v. to

I

- n.* sei
v. to

I

- n.* ei
v. to

D

- n.* a li
v. to

I

- n.*
v.

ube cùb pùll; b̄y s̄ystem; òll pòund còy còw; chord; this.

Drip n. that which falls in drops v. to fall in drops	F'èel n. the sense or act of feeling v. to perceive by contact or consciousness	F'orm n. shape, ceremony v. to shape, to make
Dupe n. a credulous person to impose on	Fill n. fulness v. to make full	Frêt n. agitation v. to vex, to rub
Dùst n. earth dried to powder v. to cover with dust, to clear from dust	Fire n. the element that burns, ardour v. to set on fire	Fùme n. smoke, rage v. to smoke, to rage
Drùb v. to blow v. to beat, to thump	Flap n. any thing broad pulled up or down v. to move with a flap or noise	Gáin n. profit v. to obtain, to get
Ease n. quiet, rest, facility v. to relieve, to slacken	Flap n. any thing broad pulled up or down v. to move with a flap or noise	Gáme n. a play, sport v. to play, to sport
F'all n. the act of falling, to drop down, to fall	Flòw n. a rise of water, a sudden plenty v. to run or spread as water	Gásh n. a deep cut v. to cut deep
Fárm n. land occupied by farmer v. to take or let at a certain rate	Fòam n. froth v. to froth	Gásp n. a short catch for breath v. to catch for breath
Fáwn n. young deer v. to court servilely	Fòil n. a defeat v. to defeat	Gáze n. an earnest look v. to look earnestly
F'ear n. fear, awe v. to dread, to reverence	Fòld n. a pen for sheep, a double v. to pen sheep, to double	Gibe n. a sneer v. to sneer
F'èd v. to eat, to supply food	Fòol n. an idiot, a buffoon v. to trifle, to disappoint	Glòw n. heat, passion v. to be or feel hot
	Fòrd n. a shallow part of a river v. to wade across	Glùe n. a cement v. to cement with glue
		Glùt n. a great plenty v. to cram, to cloy

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pin; nô nôt môve

Goad

- n.* a pointed stick
v. to spur on with a goad

Gore

- n.* clotted blood
v. to pierce with the horn

Gull

- n.* a cheat, one easily cheated
v. to cheat

Harm

- n.* injury
v. to injure

Hate

- n.* great dislike
v. to detest

Hèap

- n.* a pile, a crowd
v. to pile

Hèed

- n.* care, attention
v. to mind, to regard

Hèlp

- n.* assistance
v. to assist

Hèrd

- n.* a company of beasts
v. to go in herds

Hide

- n.* the skin
v. to conceal

Hint

- n.* a suggestion
v. to suggest

Hôld

- n.* something to hold by, a grasp
v. to keep, to have within

Hood (Hûd)

- n.* a covering for the head
v. to cover with a hood

Hook (Hûk)

- n.* any thing bent
v. to catch with a hook

Hôpe

- n.* expectation of good
v. to expect with desire

Hûnt

- n.* a chase, a search
v. to chase, to search for

Ïtch

- n.* a teasing desire
v. to desire earnestly

Jâde

- n.* a lazy horse, a bad woman
v. to tire

Jèer

- n.* a scoff
v. to scoff

Jêrk

- n.* a quick smart lash or pull
v. to strike or pull suddenly

Jêst

- n.* a joke
v. to joke

Jôlt

- n.* a sudden shake
v. to shake suddenly

Kiss

- n.* a salutation the lips
v. to salute with lips

Läck

- n.* want
v. to be in want

Lând

- n.* a country, a land
v. to set or colonize

Lârd

- n.* the fat of swine
v. to stuff with con

Lâsh

- n.* part of a whip
v. to whip, down

Lâth

- n.* a thin piece of wood
v. to cover with laths

Lâud

- n.* praise
v. to praise

Lèap

- n.* a jump
v. to jump

Lèer

- n.* an oblique
v. to look obliquely or archly

Lift

- n.* the act of raising a load
v. to raise, to lift

Line

- n.* a string
v. to cover

chũe cáh pũl; hỹ, sỹstem; ỏĩl pỏũn cỏỹ cỏũ; chord; this.

Link

n. a part of a chain
v. to unite

Lisp

n. the act of clipping words in pronouncing
v. to clip words in pronouncing

List

n. a roll, a border
v. to listen, to desire

Load

n. a burden
v. to burden

Look (Lũk)

n. appearance, mien
v. to behold, to seek for

Lump

n. a shapeless mass, the gross
v. to take in the gross

Lũre

n. an enticement
v. to entice

Make

n. form, nature
v. to create, to compel

Mũsh

n. any thing beaten or mingled together

v. to beat into a confused mass

Mẻss

n. a dish of food, a company
v. to eat or feed together

Mire

n. mud
v. to whelm in the mud

Miss

n. an unmarried woman, mistake
v. not to hit, to mistake, to fail

Mỏỏr

n. a black, a fen
v. to fasten, to anchor

Mỏỏt

n. an unsettled case or point
v. to plead a mock cause

Mũse

n. deep thought
v. to ponder

Mũst

n. new wine
v. to grow mouldy

Name

n. an appellation, character
v. to mention by name

Nĩck

n. the exact point, a notch
v. to notch, to hit

Nỏtẻ

n. a remark, a letter
v. to mark

Ỏỏze

n. soft mud
v. to flow gently

Pỏck

n. a large bundle, a set
v. to bind up, to hasten off

Pỏge

n. one side of a leaf, a servant boy
v. to mark the pages of a book

Pỏm

n. the inside of the hand, a tree
v. to hide in the hand, to impose

Pỏnt

n. a beating of the heart
v. to palpitate

Pỏrt

n. a portion, a concern
v. to separate

Pỏũn

n. a pledge
v. to pledge

Pẻỏk

n. the highest point
v. to look sickly

Pẻẻp

n. a sly look
v. to look slyly

Pẻẻt

n. a skin
v. to throw, to hit

Pẻẻ

n. a heap
v. to heap

Pẻẻne

n. a tree
v. to languish

Fâte fât fáll fâr; mè mèt; pine pín; nó nòt môve nòr

Plân

- n. a scheme, a draft
v. to scheme, to contrive

Plât

- n. a small piece of ground
v. to interweave

Plây

- n. sport, game, action
v. to sport, to game, to act

Plûg

- n. a stopple
v. to stop with a plug

Pòke

- n. a bag or pocket
v. to feel in the dark

Prôp

- n. a support
v. to support

Pûff

- n. a small blast of wind
v. to swell with wind, to pant

Pûke

- n. an emetic
v. to vomit

Pûll

- n. the act of pulling
v. to draw violently

Pûsh

- n. a thrust
v. to thrust

Râck

- n. torture, an instrument of torture, a wooden grate
v. to torture, to draw off

Râge

- n. violent passion
v. to be in a fury

Râil

- n. a cross piece of wood or iron
v. to inclose with rails, to insult

Rânt

- n. high-sounding language
v. to rave in high-sounding language

Râsp

- n. a rough file
v. to rub with a rasp

Râte

- n. price, degree, tax
v. to value, to tax

Rêar

- n. the last in place or order
v. to raise, to elevate

Rêef

- n. a chain of rocks in the sea
v. to reduce the sails

Rênt

- n. annual pay, a tax
v. to hold by paying rent

Rêst

- n. repose, those not included
v. to sleep, to be still

Rîsk

- n. hazard
v. to hazard

Rôar

- n. a loud noise
v. to make a loud noise

Ròbe

- n. a gown of state
v. to dress pompously

Ròck

- n. a huge stone
v. to move like cradle

Ròll

- n. act of rolling, round mass, a catalogue
v. to move in a circle, to sawrap

Ròmp

- n. a rude girl
v. to play rudely

Ròôf

- n. the cover of building
v. to cover with roof

Ròôt

- n. the bottom of vegetable
v. to take root, to dig up

Rûsh

- n. a violent course
v. to move with violence

Rûst

- n. incrustation metals
v. to cover with rust

Sâck

- n. a bag, plunder
v. to put in a plunder

cábé cáb páll; bý, sýstem; óll póund cóy ców; chord; this.

Sand n. stone ground to powder v. to cover with sand	Skip n. a light leap or bound v. to pass, to bound	Spit n. a utensil to roast meat on v. to put on a spit, to throw out spittle
Scum n. what rises to the top of a liquid v. to clear off the scum	Slip n. a false step, a twig v. to slide	Spot n. a blot, any particular place v. to maculate
Seed n. the first principles of plants and animals v. to produce seed, to sow seed	Slōp n. mean liquor v. to spill	Stab n. a wound with a pointed weapon v. to wound with a pointed weapon
Shed n. an open shelter v. to pour out, to let fall	Slur n. a slight reproach v. to reproach slightly	Stem n. a stalk, a family v. to oppose a current
Show n. exhibition, display v. to exhibit, to display	Snag n. a sharp projection v. to wound with a snag	Step n. a footstep, a pace v. to walk
Sigh n. a mournful breathing v. to express grief by sighs	Snáp n. a sudden breaking, bite v. to break short, to bite	Stew n. a hot-house v. to seethe slowly
Sink n. a drain v. to settle, to depress	Snip n. a single cut with scissors v. to cut at once with scissors	Stir n. commotion v. to move
Size n. bulk v. to arrange according to size	Snów n. water frozen in flakes v. to scatter snow	Stop n. a pause, a hindrance v. to pause, to hinder
Skin n. the hide, rind v. to flay, to cover with skin	Sóil n. land, manure v. to stain, to manure	Suit n. a set, petition, retinue v. to fit, to become
	Sórt n. a kind, manner v. to dispose in classes	Sway n. rule, influence v. to hang heavy, govern

Fâte fât fáll fâr; mêt mêt; pine pin; nô nôt môve

Tack n. a small nail, the turn of a ship v. to fasten, to turn about	Toll n. a kind of tax v. to sound a bell	Ward n. a district town, one or guardian v. to turn aside thing offensive
Talk n. conversation v. to converse	Toss n. a throw v. to throw	Warp n. the thread crosses the w v. to bend, to vert
Task n. business imposed v. to impose some business	Tune n. an air, harmony v. to put into a musical state	Wash n. act of was any thing co v. to cleans washing
Term n. boundary, time, condition, word v. to name	Turf n. a clod covered with grass v. to cover with turf	Wave n. a billow v. to play loose put off
Test n. trial, means of trial v. to try, to prove	Turn n. the act of turning, change v. to move round, to change	Weed n. a wild he badge of mou v. to rid of plants
Thaw n. the dissolution of snow or ice v. to melt as ice or snow	Vent n. a passage out, sale v. to let out, to sell	Word n. a single ps speech, pro talk v. to expres words
Tick n. a bed-case, credit v. to deal on credit, to strike	View n. a prospect, a survey v. to survey, to see	Work n. labour, deed v. to labour, to ment
Tile n. a thin plate of baked clay v. to cover with tiles	Walk n. act of walking, gait, way v. to go on foot, to go leisurely	Yawn n. a gaping v. to gape
Tire n. a head-dress v. to fatigue	Wall n. a partition of brick or stone v. to inclose with walls	Yell n. a cry of horn v. to make a ho noise
Toll n. labour, a net v. to labour	Want (Wônt) n. need, poverty v. to need, to desire	

cáib páll; by, system; óil póund cóy ców; chord; this.

Words of Five Letters.

Beard hair on the face, the barb of an arrow to lay hold of the ard	Blást n. a gust of wind, a blight v. to injure, to blight	Bréed n. a sort, offspring v. to have young, to cause
Blásh red colour in the cheek to colour up in the cheek	Blaze n. a flame v. to flame, to pub- lish	Bribe n. a reward to per- vert judgment v. to gain by bribes
Block a pulley, a square piece to shut up	Blóck n. a pulley, a square piece v. to shut up	Bróil n. a tumult v. to roast on the fire
Board flat piece of wood, food to enter a ship by board, to furnish to receive food	Bloom n. a flower, the prime of life v. to blossom	Bróód n. offspring, a hatch v. to sit on eggs, to muse
Boast proud speech, to brag, to glory	Brace n. a bandage, a pair v. to bind, to tighten	Broók n. a small stream v. to endure
Bórch swelling, a piece of work badly done to mend or make unwisely	Braid n. a texture, a knot v. to weave	Búrst n. a sudden interrup- tion v. to break forth sud- denly
Bóund limit, a leap to limit, to jump	Bráin n. the organ of sense v. to dash out the brains	Cáth n. a seizure, any thing that catches v. to lay hold on, to interrupt
Bilge the breadth of a ship's bottom to spring a leak	Bráid n. a piece of wood partly burned, a mark made by a hot iron v. to mark with a hot iron	Cáuse n. a reason, party, v. to effect, to occa- sion
Bláme to ensure censure	Bráwl n. a quarrel v. to quarrel	Cháfe n. a heat, a rage v. to fret, to rage

HAZEN'S SPELLER AND DEFINITION

Chân n. series of links v. to fasten with a chain	Claim n. a demand, a title v. to demand of right	Cough (Côf) n. a spasm of the lungs v. to have the lungs convulsed
Chânt a song, melody to sing, to sing the church service	Clång n. a sharp shrill noise v. to make a sharp shrill noise	Côunt n. a reckoning v. to number
Chârm n. a spell, enchantment v. to bewitch, to delight	Clâsh n. a noisy collision, opposition v. to strike against, to oppose	Côurt n. a palace, a seat of justice v. to make love to
Châse n. hunting, pursuit v. to hunt, to pursue	Clâsp n. a kind of hook, an embrace v. to fasten with a clasp, to embrace	Crâmp n. a contraction of the muscles v. to confine, to bind
Chêat n. a fraud, a deceiver v. to defraud, to deceive	Clâss n. a sort or kind v. to arrange in classes	Crâsh n. a loud mixed noise v. to make a loud mixed noise, break
Chêck n. a curb, restraint v. to curb, to restrain	Clînk n. a sharp noise v. to sound like metal	Crôók n. anything bent v. to bend
Chêér n. entertainment, jollity v. to encourage, to grow gay	Clôak n. an outer garment, a concealment v. to conceal	Crôwd n. a confused fude v. to press close, swarm
Chînk n. a small aperture v. to sound like money	Clôud n. a body of vapours in the air v. to darken with clouds, to grow cloudy	Crûsh n. a falling v. to overv
Clâck n. any thing that makes a continual noise v. to make a continual noise	Côûch n. a seat of repose v. to lie down	Crûsh n. a hard shell v. to crush

cûbe cûb pûll; bÿ sÿstem; ôll pôund côi côi; chord; this.

Dânce n. a lively motion v. to move in measure	Drone n. a sluggard, an idler v. to live idly	Floor n. the bottom of a room v. to cover with a floor
Dêlve n. a ditch, a pit v. to dig	Feast n. a festival, a treat v. to eat, to entertain sumptuously	Force n. strength, violence v. to compel, to violate
Ditch n. a trench v. to make a trench	Fence n. a guard, an inclosure v. to guard, to inclose	Forge n. a place where iron is beaten into form v. to form by the hammer, to counterfeit
Dôûbt n. suspense, suspicion v. to doubt, to suspect	Fetch n. a stratagem v. to go and bring	Frame n. a case, disposition, shape v. to form, to fabricate
Drain n. a channel to carry off water v. to draw off	Fight n. a battle v. to contend in battle	Frisk n. a frolic v. to leap, to skip
Drêam n. thoughts in sleep v. to rove or see in sleep	Flame n. a blaze v. to blaze	Front n. the fore part v. to oppose face to face
Drêss n. clothes, finery v. to clothe, to deck	Flank n. the side v. to attack or hit the side	Frôth n. foam v. to foam
Drift n. scope, tendency, a heap v. to urge along, to throw in heaps	Flirt n. a pert girl, a quick motion v. to move with quickness	Frown n. a look of displeasure v. to knit the brows
Drill n. a tool, a small furrow v. to bore, to cut furrows, to exercise soldiers	Flock n. a company v. to assemble in crowds	Gauge n. a measure, a standard v. to measure
Drînk liquor to be swallowed to swallow liquor	Flôod n. a deluge, influx of the tide v. to overflow with water	Glâre n. a dazzling light v. to dazzle

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nô nô

Glèam	Hèave	Le
n. a sudden shoot of * light	n. an effort to raise or lift	n. per well
v. to shine suddenly	v. to lift, to pant	v. to q
Grace	Hèdge	Le
n. favour, dignity	n. a fence made of bushes	n. a s
v. to adorn, to digni- fy	v. to inclose with a hedge	mas v. to p
Grâft}	Hitch	Li
Grâff}	n. a catch, a jerk	n. a fo
n. a scion	v. to fasten, to move by a jerk	v. to d
Grânt	Hoard	M
n. any thing given	n. a hidden treasure	n. a g
v. to admit, to be- stow	v. to lay up privately	mov
Grâsp	Jâunt	v. to in stat
n. a seizure by the hand	n. a ramble	M
v. to hold in the hand	v. to ramble	n. soil v. to s
Grôund	Judge	M
n. the earth	n. one who has skill or authority to de- cide	n. a hi v. to s
v. to fix on the earth	v. to pass sentence, to discern	N
Guârd	Knôck	n. any v. to mot
n. a watch, a defence	n. a blow	N
v. to watch, to de- fend	v. to beat	n. a sl v. to kno
Guêss	Lâpse	P
n. a conjecture	n. flow, fall, mistake	P
v. to conjecture	v. to fall, to glide	n. col
Gulde	Laugh (Lâf)	ing
n. a director	n. an expression of mirth or ridicule	v. to d
v. to direct	v. to express mirth or ridicule by laugh- ter	P
Hâste	Lêase	n. a ki v. to past
n. hurry, passion	n. a tenure	P
v. to hurry	v. to let by lease	n. a p
Hâwnt		v. to
n. a place of resort		
v. to frequent		

WORDS USED BOTH AS NOUNS AND VERBS. 137

etbe eab páll; bý, system; óll póund cōy cōw; chord; this.

Pèrch n. a bird's roost v. to rest or roost as a bird	Prìnt n. a mark made by impression v. to impress	Sàint n. a person eminent-ly pious v. to canonize
Place n. situation, office v. to fix, to establish	Prize n. a reward, booty v. to value highly	Sàuce n. something to give relish to food v. to mix or cover with sauce
Plànk n. a thick board v. to cover with planks	Pròbe n. a surgeon's instrument v. to search with a probe	Scàlp n. the skin of the head v. to take off the scalp
Plànt n. a vegetable v. to place, to set	Quàck n. one who pretends to an art which he does not understand v. to cry like a duck, to brag	Scòff n. derision v. to deride
Plùck n. a quick pull, the heart, liver, and lights of an animal v. to pull with force	Quìlt n. a cover for a bed v. to stitch two cloths together	Scòld n. a clamorous person v. to chide clamorously
Plùme n. a feather v. to adjust feathers, to pride	Rànge n. a rank, excursion v. to place in ranks, to rove	Scòrn n. contempt v. to despise
Póint n. a sharp end v. to sharpen, to direct	Rèach n. power, extent v. to arrive at, to extend, to vomit	Scòut n. a spy v. to spy
Póise n. a balance v. to balance	Ròast n. anything roasted v. to dress meat before the fire, to banter	Scòwl n. a frown v. to frown
Prànk n. a frolic, a trick v. to decorate	Ròòst n. that on which birds rest v. to rest as a bird	Scràb n. a mean fellow v. to rub hard
Pràte n. idle talk v. to talk idly		Shàde n. obscurity, shelter v. to cover from light or heat
Pride n. too much self-estimation v. to esteem one's self too much		Shàke n. a concussion v. to tremble, to agitate

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mèt; pine pln; nô nôtt môve nô

Shâme

n. the passion shown by blushing, the cause of blushing
v. to make ashamed

Shâpe

n. form
v. to form, to mould

Shâre

n. part
v. to divide

Shêet

n. linen for a bed, any thing expanded
v. to furnish with sheets

Shêll

n. a hard covering
v. to take out of the shell

Shîft

n. an expedient, a change
v. to change

Shîne

n. lustre
v. to glitter

Shôck

n. a concussion
v. to shake violently

Shôôt

n. a sprout
v. to sprout, to dart

Shôve

n. a push
v. to push

Shôût

n. a loud cry of triumph
v. to cry in triumph

Shrêd

n. a small strip
v. to cut into small strips

Shrûg

n. a contraction of the shoulders
v. to draw up the shoulders

Skirt

n. a border
v. to border

Slâsh

n. a wound, a cut in cloth

v. to cut, to lash

Sleep

n. slumber
v. to slumber

Slice

n. a thin piece
v. to cut into thin pieces

Slide

n. a smooth and easy passage
v. to pass along smoothly

Slopè

n. a declivity, an oblique direction
v. to direct obliquely

Smêll

n. the sense of smelling, scent
v. to perceive by the nose

Smêlt

n. a sea fish
v. to melt ore

Smile

n. a look of pleasure or kindness
v. to express pleasure or kindness by smiling

Smôke

n. an exhalation from any thing hot burning
v. to emit smoke

Sneer

n. a look of contemptuous ridicule
v. to show contempt by looks

Snôre

n. a noise through the nose in sleep
v. to make a noise through the nose in sleep

Snûff

n. powdered tobacco, a burned wax
v. to crop a candle to scent

Spêck

n. a small spot stain
v. to spot, to mar

Spêed

n. celerity
v. to hasten

Spêll

n. a turn at work charm
v. to form words, letters, to

páll; bý, system; óll pólund cólý cólý; chord; this.

	Stíng	Swárm
defiance	n. a sharp point	n. a great number
malicious	v. to wound with a sting	v. to appear in great multitudes
	Stínt	Swéat
	n. a limit, a task	n. moisture on the skin
der, to cor-	v. to limit, to task	v. to emit moisture
mar	Stóck	Sweep
t	n. a store, descent, fund	n. the compass of any motion
, a water-	v. to store	v. to clean with a broom, to rush over
r out with	Stóop	Swéll
ne	n. inclination forwards	n. extension of bulk
a	v. to lean forwards	v. to grow bigger
k	Stórm	Swíng
heap	n. a tempest, an open assault	n. a waving motion
up regu-	v. to rage, to assault	v. to wave loosely
t	Stráý	Swóðn
c	n. any creature lost by wandering	n. a fainting fit
1, a proud	v. to wander, to rove	v. to faint
r stately	Stríp	Táste
ip	n. a narrow shred	n. the sense or act of tasting
trument to	v. to make naked	v. to perceive by the palate
in impres-	Strútt	Táunt
ress with a	n. a stately walk	n. a scoff
to strike	v. to walk in a stately manner	v. to scoff
e foot	Stúff	Thrámp
d	n. any matter or body	n. a dull heavy blow
n, halt	v. to cram	v. to beat with dull heavy blows
upon the	Súrg	Tíng
remain	n. a swelling sea	n. colour
piece of	v. to rise high	v. to colour
, to stab		

Fâte fât fáll fâr; mé mêt; pine pîn; nô nôt môve

Toast n. bread toasted, a health proposed v. to heat at a fire, to propose a health	Trôop n. a body of soldiers v. to march in a body	Vôuch n. an attestation v. to attest, to sustain
Tôuch n. the sense or act of feeling v. to reach, to join to	Trûst n. confidence, credit v. to place confidence in, to credit	Whine n. a plaintive noise v. to make a plaintive noise
Trâce n. a mark left v. to follow by marks left, to mark out	Vâmp n. the upper leather of a shoe v. to piece	Whirl n. a quick rotation v. to turn round idly
Tráck n. a mark left, a path v. to follow by marks left	Vâult n. a cellar, an arch v. to arch, to leap	Wound n. a hurt v. to hurt
Tráde n. commerce, employment v. to traffic	Vêrge n. a dean's rod, the brink v. to tend, to bend downwards	Wrêck n. a shipwreck, v. to shipwreck ruin

Words of Six and Seven Letters.

Blight n. mildew v. to blast	Chance n. accident v. to happen	Clinch n. a pun, a hold- v. to hold fast the hand, to firm
Branch n. a small bough v. to spread in branches	Change n. alteration, small money v. to alter, to exchange	Clutch n. hand, paw, to grasp v. to clinch
Broach n. a spit v. to spit, to tap, to utter	Charge n. trust, mandate, cost, accusation v. to impute as a debt, to accuse	Cringe n. servile civility v. to bow or submit
Brûise n. a hurt from a blow v. to hurt		

ll; by, sýstem; óll póund eòý ców; chord; tnis.

to and	League	Scream
rch	n. a confederacy	n. a quick shrill cry
and fro	v. to confederate	v. to cry out shrilly
e	Phrase	Screen
loyed in	n. a mode of speech	n. a shelter
our	v. to term	v. to shelter
in mean	Plague	Search
	n. vexation	n. examination, quest
	v. to vex	v. to examine, to explore
	Pledge	Sketch
ol of a	n. a pawn	n. an outline
to plun-	v. to put in pawn	v. to trace the outlines
ce	Pilgrimage	Sluice
w	n. condition, pledge	n. a flood-gate
ck with	v. to pawn, to braid	v. to emit by a flood-gate
to move	Plunge	Snatch
ance	n. the act of diving or sinking	n. a hasty catch
it	v. to fall or dive as into water	v. to catch hastily
)	Praise	Sprain
of a ship	n. commendation, thanks	n. extension of the ligaments of a joint
ith a bur-	v. to commend, to thank	v. to extend the ligaments of a joint
	School	Spread
of trim-	n. a place for education	n. expansion
ith fringe	v. to instruct	v. to expand
e	Scoff	Spring
iew	n. a whip, punishment	n. a bound, a fountain
obliquely	v. to whip, to punish	v. to bound, to grow
e	Scratch	Sprout
channel	n. a slight wound	n. a shoot
channel	v. to tear or rub with the nails	v. to germinate
together	Scrawl	
e	n. unskilful writing	
	v. to draw or write badly	

Fâte fât fáll fâr; mêt mêt; pine pín; nô nôt môve nô

Squall n. a sudden gust of wind, a loud scream v. to scream suddenly	Stream n. a current v. to flow in a current	Throng n. a multitude v. to come in multitudes
Squeeze n. a compression v. to compress, to press	Stretch n. extension, reach v. to extend	Thrust n. a push v. to push
Squint n. an oblique look v. to look obliquely	Stride n. a long step v. to make long steps	Trampse n. a slattern v. to walk in a careless sluttish manner
Starch n. a substance to stiffen linen v. to stiffen with starch	Stripe n. a streak, a blow with a whip v. to streak	Trench n. a ditch v. to make a ditch
Stitch n. a pass of the needle and thread, a pain v. to sew	Thatch n. straw laid on the top of a building v. to cover a building with straw	Twitch n. a quick pull v. to pull suddenly
Strain n. a sprain, style v. to make tense, to filter	Thirst n. drought, vehement desire v. to feel want of drink, to have a vehement desire	Wreath n. a garland, a thing curled twisted
Strand n. the verge of the sea v. to drive or be driven on shore	Thread n. a small twist, uniform tenor v. to pass through with a thread	Wreathe v. to curl, to intertwave
Streak n. a stripe v. to stripe	Thrill n. a tingling sensation v. to feel a tingling sensation, to pierce	Wrench n. a violent twist v. to twist by violence

b páll; by, system; óll póund cóy ców; chord; this.

Words of Two Syllables.

A	Áp próach' n. the act of drawing near v. to draw near	Bál' ánce n. the difference between two accounts v. to make equal, to settle
córd' ment, har-	Ár rày' n. order of battle v. to set in order, to deck	Bál' lót n. a written vote v. to choose by ballot
ee, to grant	Ás sáult' n. an attack v. to attack	Bán' quét n. a feast v. to feast
fright'	Ás sáy' n. trial v. to try	Bán' tèr n. raillery v. to rally
rify	Át tèmpt' n. a trial v. to try	Bár' gáin n. a contract v. to make a contract
frónt' ult nd	Át tìre' n. dress v. to dress, to deck	Bár' tèr n. exchange of commodities v. to give one commodity for another
árm' of danger ake or be	Áu' dít n. a final account v. to examine and pass accounts	Bát' tèr n. a mixture of flour, eggs, milk, and salt v. to beat down, to beat
nóunt' m total ome to in or meaning	Á wárd' n. sentence v. to adjudge	Bát' tìe n. a fight v. to fight
lý' ederate e by friend- kindred	B	Bég' gár n. one who lives by begging v. to reduce to beggary
gle er, a fishing with a hook	Báb' ble n. idle talk v. to talk idly, to tell secrets	
péal' lication for		
oly for jus- om one to		

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nô nôt môve nô

Bl' âs

n. inclination, bent

v. to prepossess

Bil' let

n. a small stick of

wood, a note

v. to quarter soldiers

Blân' kêt

n. a woollen cover

v. to cover with or

toss in a blanket

Blis' têt

n. a watery rising in

the skin

v. to rise in or raise
blisters**Block' âde'**

n. a close siege

v. to shut up

Blôs' sôm

n. a flower

v. to put forth flowers

Blûb' bêt

n. the fat of a whale

v. to swell the cheeks
with weeping**Blûn' dêr**

n. a gross mistake

v. to mistake grossly

Blûs' têtn. noise, tumult,
boast

v. to roar, to bully

Bôl' stêt

n. a large pillow

v. to support with a
bolster**Bôr' dêr**

n. the edge

v. to adorn with a
border, to ap-
proach, to join**Bô' sôm**

n. the breast

v. to inclose in the
bosom**Bôt' tôm**

n. the foundation,

the lowest part

v. to rest upon

Brêak' fâst

n. the first meal

v. to eat breakfast

Bûf' fetn. a blow with the
fist

v. to box, to beat

Bûl' lỳn. a quarrelsome fel-
lowv. to overbear with
menaces**Bûr' den**

n. a load

v. to load

Bûs' tle

n. hurry, tumult

v. to hurry

Bût' tress

n. a prop, support

v. to prop, to sup-
port**C****Câ' bâl'**

n. a private junto

v. to intrigue pri-
vately**Cân' dỳ**n. a conserve with
sugarv. to conserve with
sugar**Cân' kêt**

n. a corroding son

v. to corrode

Câ' pêt

n. a frolicsome lea

a jump

v. to dance fro-
somalý**(C)â' rêss'**

n. an act of ende

ment

v. to endear, to â-
dle**(C)âr' ôl**

n. a song of praise

v. to sing, to prai

Câr' pêtn. a covering for
floorv. to spread with c-
jets**Câsh' iêt'**

n. a cash-keeper

v. to dismiss fr
office**Câu' tìôn**

n. foresight, warn

v. to warn

Cen tre**(Cên' têt)**

n. the middle

v. to place in
centre**Cha grin****(Shâ' grêt)**n. ill-humour,
tion

v. to vex

h pull; by system; ðl pðnd cðw cðw; chord; rais.

ả' lểnge

summons to
at

summon to
at

i cane

ẻ cane')

ce

along a con-

y artifice

cle

g, a company

ove circular-

inclose

im' oủ

utery

iciferate

it' tẻ

ufused noise

make a con-

l noise

ủis' tẻ

igious retire-

shut up in a

ter

ủs' et

small private

shut up in a

st

ủs' tẻ

nch, a collec-

row or collect

clusters

l' oủ

pretence

ẻge, to blush

n' bắt

la

t, to oppose

Cỏm' fỏrt

n. support, consola-
tion

v. to support, to con-
sole

Cỏm mảnd'

n. authority, order

v. to govern, to or-
der

Cỏn cẻit'

n. fancy, pride

v. to imagine

Cỏn cẻrn'

n. business, care

v. to interest

Cỏn sẻnt'

n. agreement

v. to agree

Cỏn trỏl'

n. power, restraint

v. to govern, to re-
strain

Cỏp' y

n. an imitation, a
pattern

v. to transcribe, to
imitate

Co quette

(Cỏ kẻt')

n. a jilting airy girl

Co quet

(Cỏ kẻt')

v. to deceive in love,
to jilt

Cỏr' nẻr

n. an angle, a secret
or remote place

v. to drive into a

corner

Cỏủp' le

n. a chain, a tie, two

v. to join together

Cỏv' ẻr

n. a lid, a shelter, a
concealment

v. to overspread, to
shelter

Cỏủp' ple

n. a lame person

v. to make lame

Cỏủd' gẻl

n. a stick to fight
with

v. to beat with a
stick

Cỏủr' tẻn

n. a cloth contracted
and expanded at
pleasure

v. to furnish with
curtains

D

Dỏm' ẻge

n. injury

v. to injure

Dẻ bate'

n. a personal dispute

v. to controvert, to
deliberate

Dẻ bảủch'

n. lewdness, drunk-
eness

v. to corrupt by
lewdness or drunk-
eness

Dẻ cẻủy'

n. decline

v. to decline

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mề mết; pine pln; nò nôt mỗn nê

Dè cêase'

n. death

v. to die

Dè cllne'

n. decay

v. to lean, to decay,
to refuse**Dè cồy'**

n. an allurements

v. to allure, to en-
trap**Dè crease'**

n. decay

v. to grow less

Dè creê'n. an edict, determi-
nationv. to order, to deter-
mine**Dè fêat'**

n. overthrow

v. to overthrow

Dè file'

n. a narrow passage

v. to pollute

Dè lầy'

n. procrastination

v. to put off

Dè ligh'

n. pleasure, joy

v. to please, to have
pleasure**Dêl' úge**

n. a flood

v. to cover with wa-
ter**Dè mând'**n. a claim, a ques-
tionv. to claim with au-
thority**Dè mise'**

n. decease

v. to bequeath

Dè mừ'

n. hesitation

v. to doubt of

Dè sign'

n. intention, scheme

v. to purpose, to plan

Dè sire'n. wish, eagerness to
obtain or enjoyv. to wish, to long
for**Dè spair'**

n. hopelessness

v. to be without hope

Dè spatch'

n. speed, an express

v. to send away, to
kill**Dè tầil'**

n. a minute account

v. to relate minutely

Dè vise'n. the act of giving
by willv. to contrive, to
give by will**Dic' tầtè**

n. instruction

v. to tell what to do
or to write**DI' êt**n. food, an assembly
of princesv. to supply with
food, to live by

rule

Dĩs chắngn. vent, perfo-
rations, acquittalv. to dismiss, to
perform**Dĩs cầurs**n. conversation,
treatisev. to converse,
reason**Dĩs dầin'**

n. scorn

v. to scorn

Dĩs grắce'n. dishonour, loss
favourv. to dishonour,
dismiss**Dĩs gắdse'**

n. a dress to decei-

v. to disfigure,
conceal**Dĩs gắst'**

n. aversion

v. to offend

Dĩs líke'n. disinclination, d-
gustv. to disapprove,
hate**Dĩs mắy'**

n. terror

v. to terrify

Dĩs plắy'

n. exhibition

v. to exhibit

Dĩs pắtẻ'n. a contest, a c-
ontroversyv. to debate, to wr-
gle

all; by, system; òl pòund còy còw; chord; this.

Ent' nent ee	Èf fect'	Èx change'
ance	n. a consequence v. to bring to pass	n. barter, a place where merchants meet v. to give one thing for another
behind	Èl' bòw	Èx cise'
hate' dislike like, to	n. the bend of the arm v. to push with the elbow, to bend	n. a tax levied upon commodities v. to levy a tax upon commodities
Èss' misery to afflict	Èm brace'	Èx cuse'
ust'	n. a fond pressure in the arms v. to fold in the arms, to comprise	n. an apology, pardon
t	Èm plòy'	Èx cuse'
nce'	n. business v. to keep busy, to use	v. to extenuate by apology, to pardon
eparation ge ate mar- sons by	Èn' vỹ	Èx' ile
l	n. vexation at an- other's prosperity v. to pine at the pros- perity of others	n. banishment, a per- son banished v. to banish
combat in single	È scape'	F
	n. a hasty flight, an oversight v. to get out of dan- ger, to avoid	Fà' ble
ò	Ès' sence	n. a moral fiction, a lie v. to feign
eturned back	n. the substance or nature of any thing, perfume v. to perfume	Fàn' cỹ
se'	È	n. imagination, cap- rice v. to imagine
ration of y e, to dis-	È stècm'	Fàsh' iòn
	n. regard, respect v. to regard, to re- spect	n. form, custom, manner v. to form
		Fá' thèr
		n. a parent v. to adopt, to in- scribe

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pîn; nô nôt

Făth' ôm

n. six feet

v. to sound

Fă tigue'

n. weariness

v. to weary

Fă' vouř

n. good-will, feature

v. to assist, to resemble

Fěr' rŷ

n. a passage over water

v. to carry over in a boat

Fĭg' ūre

n. shape, an image

v. to form into shape

Fĭl' let

n. a bandage

v. to bind with a bandage

Floŭr' ĭsh

n. a display

v. to display, to thrive

Flŭt' těr

n. agitation

v. to agitate

Fôd' děr

n. dry food for cattle

v. to feed cattle with dry food

Fôr' âge

n. provisions sought abroad

v. to wander in search of provisions

Fôr' feĭt

n. penalty

v. to lose by crime or default

Fôŭn' děr

n. an establisher, a caster

v. to make lame, to sink

Frăc' tŭre

n. a breach, the act of breaking

v. to break, to crack

Frăn' chĭse

n. a privilege

v. to make free

Fręc' kle

n. a spot in the skin

v. to spot with freckles

Frôl' ĭc

n. a wild prank

v. to play pranks

Fŭr' rôw

n. a small trench

v. to cut in furrows

G

Găb' ble

n. loud talk without meaning

v. to prate loudly

Găm' bôl

n. a skip, a frolic

v. to dance, to skip

Gău" grêne

n. a mortification

v. to mortify

Găr'

n. a liqu

the thr

v. to was

Găr'

n. embell

v. to emt

Gės'

n. action

v. to use

Gĭb'

n. a gallo

v. to han

Gĭn

n. a weal

v. to shin

Gĭt'

n. lustre

v. to shin

Glô'

n. splend

fame, h

heaven

v. to boas

Grăj

n. a closc

v. to seiz

Hăb

n. state,

veterat

v. to dres

Hăc

n. a hirc

hireling

v. to pra

thing

b páll; bỹ, system; óil póund cóy óów; chord; this.

têr

e
with a rope
n' string
endon of the

at the ham-

n' dle

art of a thing
ich it is held
ich, to wield,
at of

r ângue'
blic oration
like a speech

r' boũr

t, a shelter
entertain, to
er

r' vêt

reason of cut-
he crop, the

cure the crop

z' ard

ce, danger
expose to
e

b' ble

ie gait
alk lamely

n' oũr

ity, reputa-
virtue
everence, to
fy

d' dle

wd
wd together

Hũ' moux

n. moisture, jocular-
ity, whim
v. to gratify, to in-
dulge

Hũn' gẽr

n. desire of food
v. to desire food

Hũr' rỹ

n. haste, tumult
v. to hasten

Hũs' band

n. a married man
v. to manage with
frugality

I

ĩn' stânce

n. solicitation, ex-
ample
v. to give in exam-
ple

ĩn' trigue'

n. a plot, an amour
v. to carry on private
designs

ĩs' sũe

n. egress, event, off-
spring
v. to send or come
out

J

Jôc' kẹy

n. a cheat, a dealer
in horses
v. to cheat

Jũm' ble

n. a confused mix-
ture

v. to mix confusedly

Jũn' ket

n. a secret entertain-
ment

v. to feast secretly

K

Knũc' kle

n. a joint of the fin-
ger

v. to submit

L

Lá' boũr

n. pain, toil
v. to toil, to be in
distress

Lác' kẹy

n. a foot-boy
v. to attend servilely

Lãm pỏn'

n. a personal satire
v. to abuse with per-
sonal satire

Lẻc' tũrẻ

n. a discourse, a rep-
rimand

v. to instruct formal-
ly, to reprimand

Lẻv' y

n. the act of raising
men or money

v. to raise, to impose

Li' bẻl

n. a defamatory sa-
tire

v. to satirize, to de-
fame

Fáté fát fáll fár; mé mét; pine pín; nó r

Lũm' bẻ

- n.* any thing useless or cumbersome
v. to heap up with lumber

M**Már' ket**

- n.* a place for and time of sale
v. to buy or sell

Mar tyr**(Már' tử)**

- n.* one who dies for the truth
v. to put to death for maintaining the truth

Már' vẻ

- n.* a wonder
v. to wonder

Más' tẻ

- n.* an owner, a teacher, a ruler
v. to overcome

Mắt' tẻ

- n.* substance, subject, pus
v. to be of importance, to generate pus

Mẻas' ửẻ

- n.* that by which any thing is measured, degree
v. to compute or allot quantity

Mẻn' áẻ

- n.* a threat
v. to threaten

Mẻn' tửỏn

- n.* oral or written expression
v. to express by words or writing

Mẻr' ửẻ

- n.* desert
v. to deserve

Mẻs' trửẻ

- n.* suspicion
v. to suspect

Mẻỏ' ẻẻ

- n.* a representation, standard
v. to shape, to delineate

Mẻỏ' gẻẻ

- n.* a pledge in lands
v. to pledge lands

Mẻr' đẻẻ

- n.* the act of killing unlawfully
v. to kill unlawfully

Mẻr' mẻr

- n.* a low buzzing noise, a complaint half suppressed
v. to make a low buzzing noise, to mutter

Mẻs' tẻẻ

- n.* a review, a register
v. to assemble

Mẻz' zẻẻ

- n.* the mouth of any thing
v. to bind the mouth

ill; by, system; ỏl pỏuủd cỏy cỏủ; chord; this.

	Plẻas' ẻre n. delight, arbitrary will v. to please	Q
lle		Quar ry (Quỏr' rẻ)
play in	Pỏỉ' son n. venom v. to infect with venom	n. a stone mine v. to dig out stone
ẻl		Que' rẻ
undle, a	Pỏỉ' ish n. gloss, elegance	n. a question
umber ỏr	v. to smooth, to make polite	v. to ask questions
into por-		Quẻ' ẻr
lỏn ..	Pỏủ' tẻce n. a soft application v. to cover with a poultice	n. a case for arrows v. to quake
ss		R
y		Rẻm' ble
ty, talk	Prẻf' ẻce n. an introduction v. to say something introductory	n. an irregular excursion v. to rove
orally, to		Rẻn' sỏm
ole	Prẻ sẻrẻe' n. fruit kept in sugar v. to keep, to save	n. a price paid for liberty v. to redeem
he com-		Rẻv' ẻge
with in-	Prỏf' fẻr n. an offer v. to offer	n. waste, ruin v. to lay waste
kle		Rẻa' son
ny thing	Prỏm' ẻse n. an assurance v. to give one's word	n. cause, argument v. to argue
ein brine		Rẻ bẻủ'
ẻure	Pẻủ' pỏse n. intention v. to intend	n. sudden resistance v. to beat back
g		Rẻ bẻủe'
ige	Pẻủ' zẻle n. perplexity v. to perplex	n. a reproof v. to reprove
or		Rẻ crẻủ'
ỏn		n. a supply, a new soldier
1 fetter		v. to repair, to supply
ic wings,		
e		
ion		
ssionate		

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nô'nô't

Rè drêss' n. relief, remedy v. to set right, to remedy	Rè sêarch' n. inquiry, search v. to examine	Rè n. a retr jury v. to ret
Rè gârd' n. respect, attention v. to value, to respect	Rês' cûe n. deliverance v. to relcase	Rè n. re-ex surve v. to re surve
Rè grêt' n. vexation at some- thing past v. to grieve at some- thing past	Rè sôlve' n. a resolution v. to determine, to solve	Rè n. a des lion v. to des
Rè lêase' n. dismission, dis- charge v. to set free	Rè sôrt' n. concourse, meet- ing v. to have *recourse, to repair to	Rè n. a rec v. to giv
Rêl' îsh n. taste, liking v. to season, to taste, to like	Rè spêct' n. regard, attention v. to regard, to re- late to	Rî' n. a kin v. to rot
Rè mârkh' n. an observation v. to observe	Rè sùlt' n. the act of flying back, consequence v. to fly back, to arise from	Rî' n. an up tion, ; v. to be or sec
Rè plý' n. an answer v. to answer	Rè tórt' n. a censure return- ed v. to throw back	Rò n. a fict v. to lie ly
Rè pòrt' n. rumour, sound v. to noise abroad, to relate	Rè trêat' n. retirement v. to retire	Râ n. an o mult v. to dis flutte;
Rè prôach' n. censure, infamy v. to censure, to up- braid	Rè târn' n. the act of going, coming, or giving back v. to go, come, or give back	Rû' n. destr v. to dei
Rè pûte' n. reputation v. to account	Rêv' êl n. a feast with loose and noisy jollity v. to feast with loose and noisy jollity	Rû' n. a flyi v. to r
Rè quêt' n. petition, demand v. to solicit		

b pùll; bŷ, sŷstem; ôil pòund còŷ còw; chord; tnis.

S	Slàugh' tèr n. a massacre v. to massacre	Strùg' gle n. labour, contest v. to labour in difficulties, to contend
lùte' tion, kiss et, to kiss	Slùm' bèr n. light sleep v. to sleep lightly	Stùd' y n. application to books, reflection v. to muse, to consider
c' TÌÒN fication tify, to ap-	Smòth' èr n. thick dust, smoke v. to suffocate, to suppress	Stùm' ble n. a trip in walking, a blunder v. to trip in walking, to blunder
voûr smell ve a taste or	Sòl' áce n. comfort, alleviation v. to comfort, to cheer	Súp ply' n. relief of want v. to fill up, to furnish
ám' ble ger contest tch eagerly, nb	Sòr' ròw n. grief, sadness v. to grieve	Súp pòrt' n. prop, maintenance v. to sustain
ìb' ble dless writing ite badly	Spàn' gle n. a small plate of shining metal v. to cover with spangles	Súr' fèit n. sickness caused by eating or drinking too much v. to make sick by eating or drinking
ù' ple ubt, to hesi-	Spár' kle n. a spark, lustre v. to emit sparks, to glitter	Súr mlse' n. a suspicion v. to suspect
' tence nent, a para-	Splín' tèr n. a fragment of any thing broken with violence v. to secure with splints, to shiver	Súr prise' n. the act of taking unexpectedly, wonder v. to take unawares
adenn w' èr of rain ar down	Squab ble (Squòb' ble) n. a low brawl v. to quarrel	Sur vey (Súr vâ') n. prospect, measure v. to overlook, to measure
lence ornity, still-	Stá' TÌÒN n. the act of standing, post, rank v. to place in any post	
ll, to hush r' mîsh ht fight ht loosely		
n' dêr e censure sure falsely		

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pîn; nô nô

T	Très' pæss n. transgression v. to transgress	Vi n. the see
Tal' lý n. two sticks equal- ly notched v. to suit, to agree	Tri' fle n. a thing of no mo- ment v. to act or talk with levity	V n. a fi v. to t
Têm' pèr n. disposition, mod- eration v. to soften, to make fit	Tri' ùmph n. joy or pomp for success, victory v. to rejoice for vic- tory	W (V n. a w auth v. to insu
Thũn' dèr n. a loud noise in the air v. to make a loud rumbling noise	Troub' le n. disturbance, af- fliction v. to disturb, to dis- tress	W n. stat v. to p cult
Tinc' rùre n. colour, extract from drugs v. to imbue, to tinge	Tãm' ble n. a fall v. to fall, to roll	W n. an time v. to s with
Ti' fle n. an appellation, a claim of right v. to entitle, to name	Tdr' mồi n. trouble, labour v. to trouble, to toil	W n. ado v. to a
Tit' tèr n. a restrained laugh v. to laugh with re- straint	Tú' tór n. an instructor v. to instruct	W n. a pute v. to ishly
Tór' rùre n. pain, anguish v. to torment	U Ush' èr n. an assistant teach- er, an introducer v. to introduce	W n. a f skin clot v. to furn ph
Tów' èr n. a high building v. to fly or rise high	V Vár' nish n. a polishing liquid, gloss v. to polish with var- nish, to palliate	
Trám' mễ n. shackles v. to shackle, to in- tercept		
Tréas' ùre n. wealth hoarded v. to hoard, to lay up		

lỗ pail; bỹ system; ỏi pỏnd cỏy cỏw; chord; this.

Words of Three Syllables

ò cate who defends ads the cause ther end, to plead our	Cóun' tè nẵnce n. form of the face, look, patronage v. to patronize, to support	Ês' tí mẵte n. a computation, valuation v. to calculate, to rate
ảr' ẻl , raiment ss, to adorn ẻ fít ntage, profit lo good, to	Cỏv' ẻ nẵnt n. a bargain v. to bargain Dẻ pỏs' ít n. a pledge, a trust v. to lay up as a pledge, to lay aside	Êx' ẻr cẻse n. labour, practice, task v. to employ, to practise, to train
ỷ í cẻle tory in order ie cord in histo-	Dỉs' cẻ pẻlẻne n. education, regula- tion v. to educate, to reg- ulate	Gỏr' rẻ son n. a fortress, soldiers in a fortress v. to supply a for- tress with soldiers
ỉm stẵnce cident, state airs ice in a par- r situation mỉs' sỏn t, warrant, e power, to in-	Dỉs' hỏn' ỏủ n. disgrace v. to disgrace Dỉs' tẻm' pẻr n. a disease, disorder v. to disorder, to dis- turb	Grỏv' ử ẵte n. one admitted to academical degrees v. to mark with de- grees, to give or take a degree
prỏ mẻse ljustment of ilities by mu- oncession ust a differ- by mutual ssion	Mẻ ẵn' dẻr n. a maze, a winding course v. to wind, to run ir- regularly	Mẻ ẵn' dẻr n. a maze, a winding course v. to wind, to run ir- regularly
ẻc' tẻrẻ ss, supposi- ess, to sup-	Ên' dẻav' ỏủ n. an effort, an exer- tion v. to strive, to at- tempt Ên' tẻr prise n. a hazardous under- taking v. to undertake	Mẻr' chẵn dẻse n. commerce, wares v. to trade, to traffic Mỉn' ỉs tẻr n. an officer of state or of the church v. to give, to serve Mủ' tí nử n. sedition v. to rise against au- thority

àtè fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nô nôt môve nôr;

Đc cã sion

n. an incident, cause, opportunity
v. to cause, to produce

Pãr' ã phrãse

n. an interpretation in many words
v. to interpret in many words

Pãr tí" tìon

n. division
v. to divide into parts

Pè tí" tìon

n. request, supplication
v. to request, to supplicate

Prẽd' í cãtè

n. an affirmation
v. to affirm

Prẽ" jũ dĩcẽ

n. prepossession, injury
v. to fill with prejudice, to injure

Prò pòr' tìon

n. an equal part, symmetry
v. to adjust by comparative relation

Pròs' ê lytẽ

n. a convert
v. to convert

Rẽc' òm pẽsẽ

n. compensation
v. to repay

Rẽ" gĩs tẽr

n. a record, the keeper of a record
v. to record

Rẽm' ê dĩ

n. a medicine, a cure
v. to cure

Rẽn còun' tẽr

n. a sudden combat, clash
v. to clash, to skirmish

Rẽn' dẽz vòus

n. a meeting, a place of meeting
v. to meet at the place appointed

Rẽp' rò bãtẽ

n. an abandoned wretch
v. to disallow, to reject

Rĩd' í cùlẽ

n. wit that provokes laughter
v. to expose to laughter

Sãc' rĩ fĩcẽ

n. an offering
v. to offer up, to devote

Sẽr' ê nãdẽ

n. music by lovers in the night
v. to entertain with

Sãb' stĩ tũtẽ

n. one who acts in another
v. to put one in the place of

Sũr rẽn' dẽ

n. the act of giving up
v. to give up

Words of Four Syllables.

Cã pãr' í sòn

n. a sort of covering for a horse
v. to dress pompously

Dĩs còun' tẽ nãncẽ

n. cold treatment
v. to discourage by cold treatment

Êx pẽ' rĩ ênc

n. practical knowledge
v. to try, to know by

Mãn ù fãc'

n. any thing made
v. to make by art

páll; bý, sýstem; óll póund còý ców; chord; this.

WORDS

CHANGE THEIR PARTS OF SPEECH BY A CHANGE OF ACCENT.

sént	Còl' léague	Còn' cèrt
sent	n. a partner in office or employment	n. union of design, concord
sént'	Còl' léague'	Còn' cèrt'
away	v. to unite with	v. to settle, to contrive
stráct	Còl' lèct	Còn' crète
dgement	n. a short prayer	n. a mass formed by concretion
stráct'	Còl' lèct'	Còn' crète'
parate, to	v. to gather, to infer	v. to form by concretion
e	Còm' mërce	Còn' crète'
cént	n. trade, traffic	v. to form by concretion
ulation of	Còm' mërce'	n. formed by concretion
ce, a mark	Còm' pàct	Còn' dũct
rd	n. agreement	n. behaviour, direction
cént'	Còm' pàct'	Còn' dũct'
ce the ac-	v. to consolidate, to league with	v. to behave, to lead, to manage
mènt	a. close, firm	Còn' flĩct
e	Còm' póũd	n. a struggle, a combat
mènt'	n. a mass of ingredients	Còn' flĩct'
ase	a. formed of many ingredients	v. to struggle, to contest
gũst	Còm' póũd'	
ame of a	v. to mingle, to discharge a debt by paying only a part	
gũst'	Còm' præss	
magnificent	n. a bandage, a bolster	
nènt		
e matter	Còm' præss'	
cént'	v. to press close	
o unite		

Fàto fát fáll fàr; mè mèt; pine pln; nò nòt mòve nì

Côn' sêrve

n. a sweetmeat

Côn' sêrve'

v. to preserve fruit

Côn' sôrt

n. a companion

Côn' sôrt'

v. to associate with

Côn' sũlt

n. a consultation

Côn' sũlt'

v. to ask advice, to plan

Côn' têst

n. a dispute, quarrel

Côn' têst'

v. to strive, to dispute

Côn' têxt

n. the general series of a discourse

Côn' têxt'

v. to weave together
a. knit together, firm

Côn' trắct

n. an agreement

Côn' trắct'

v. to bargain, to draw together

Côn' trắst

n. an opposition of figures

Côn' trắst'

v. to place in opposition

Côn' vêrse

n. acquaintance, conversation

Côn' vêrse'

v. to discourse, to cohabit

Côn' vêrt

n. one who has changed his opinions

Côn' vêrt'

v. to change, to appropriate

Côn' vớỷ

n. an escort

Côn' vớỷ'

v. to accompany for defence

Dễ' cắnt

n. a song or tune, a discourse

Dễ' cắnt'

v. to discourse

Dễ' ẻrt

n. a wilderness, a waste country

Dễ' sắrt'

n. degree of merit or demerit, reward

v. to forsake

Dĩ' gắst

n. a collection of civil laws

Dĩ' gắst'

v. to dissolve food in the stomach

Dis' cắrd

n. disagreement

Dis' cắrd'

v. to disagree

Dis' cắunt

n. abatement

Dis' cắunt

v. to deduct the interest from money

Ễn' trắnc

n. admittance, sage

Ễn' trắnc

v. to put into effect

Ễs' cắrt

n. a guard from place to place

Ễs' cắrt'

v. to guard place to place

Ễs' sắy

n. an attempt, trial

Ễs' sắy'

v. to endeavour

Ễx' pắrt

n. any thing sent carried out trade

Ễx' pắrt'

v. to carry or export out of a country

Ễx' trắct

n. substance extracted, a quotation

Ễx' trắct'

v. to draw out of, select

Fẻr' mắnt

n. intestine motion

Fẻr' mắ

v. to froth, v

cũbe cũb pũll; bỹ, sỹstem; ỏĩl pỏĩnd cỏỹ cỏũ; chord; thĩs.

Fỏre' tũste n. anticipation	Ỉn cre'ase v. to grow, to aug- ment	Prẻs' age n. a prognostic
Fỏre tũste' v. to anticipate	Ỉn' sũlt n. contempt, affront, abuse	Prẻ sũge' v. to forebode
Frẻ' quẻnt a. occurring often	Ỉn sũlt' v. to treat with inso- lence	Prẻs'ẻnt n. a gift
Frẻ quẻnt' v. to visit often	Mĩn ute (Mĩn' nũt) n. sixty seconds, a note	Prẻ sẻnt' a. not absent
Gũl' lũnt a. brave, gay	Mĩ nũte' a. small, particular	Prỏd' ủce n. product, fruit
Gũl lũnt' n. a beau, a spirited man	Ỏb' jẻct n. any thing in view	Prỏ dủce' v. to exhibit, to yield
Ỉm' pỏrt n. any thing brought from abroad, mo- ment, meaning	Ỏb jẻct' v. to oppose	Prỏ' jẻct n. a scheme
Ỉm pỏrt' v. to bring from abroad, to imply	Ỏũt' wỏrk n. part of a fortifica- tion	Prỏ jẻct' v. to scheme, to jut or throw out
Ỉm' prẻss n. stamp	Ỏũt wỏrk' v. to outdo in work	Rẻb'ẻl n. one who opposes lawful authority
Ỉm prẻss' v. to stamp, to force into service	Pẻr' fủme n. a sweet odour	Rẻ bẻl' v. to oppose lawful authority
Ỉn' cẻnse n. a perfume offered to some deity	Pẻr fủme' v. to impregnate with sweet odour	Rẻc'ỏrd n. a register
Ỉn cẻnse' v. to enrage	Prẻl' ủde n. something intro- ductory	Rẻ cỏrd' v. to register
Ỉn' cre'ase growth, augmen- tation	Prẻ lủde' v. to serve as an in- troduction	Rẻf'ủce n. worthless remains a. worthless
		Rẻ fủse' v. to reject, to deny
		Rẻ' tũil n. sale by small quantities
		Rẻ tũil' v. to sell in small quantities

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nô nôt môve

Sûb' ject n. the matter treated of, one under the dominion of an- other a. liable, apt	Tôr' mënt n. pain, anguish Tôr' mënt' v. to put to pain Trâns' fêr n. a conveyance Trâns fêr' v. to convey	Trâns' n. rapture, a of carriage Trâns v. to carry fr place to a to put in ar cy
Sûb ject' v. to subdue, to ex- pose		

Words of Three Syllables.

Ât' trî bûte n. inherent quality, mark	În vâ lîd' n. one disabled	Prê' cê' d a. going befor
Ât' trîb' ûte v. to ascribe to	În vâl' îd a. weak, of no effect	Sep ul ch (Sêp' ðl l
În' têr dîct n. prohibition	Mîs côn' dûct n. ill management	Sep ul ch (Sê' pûl' l
În' têr dîct' v. to prohibit	Mîs côn' dûct' v. to manage amiss	(Sê' pûl' l v. to bury
	Prê'' cê' dênt n. an example	

WORDS WHICH ARE USED BOTH AS NOUNS AND ADJECTIVES.

Words of One Syllable.

Bôôn n. a gift a. gay, merry	Chôîce n. a thing chosen, power of choosing a. select, frugal	Côld n. chiliness, weather a. destitute warmth or
Chiêf n. a leader a. principal	Chûff n. a blunt clown a. blunt, surly	Dârk n. absence a. opaque

DS USED AS NOUNS AND ADJECTIVES. 161

ull; by system; òll pòund còy còw; chord; this.

y to dark-	Prime n. the best part a. first, first-rate	Sòre n. a place tender and painful a. tender, grievous
or names which any is carried	Pròòf n. test, evidence a. able to resist	Spruce n. a kind of fir a. neat
istant	Quick n. living flesh a. brisk	Stern n. the hinder part of any thing a. severe of look or manners
l class ent, ten-	Râsh n. a breaking out a. hasty	Târt n. a small pie made of fruit a. sour, severe
ign	Sâfe n. a pantry a. free from danger	Wòrth n. value, virtue a. equal in value
o cannot	Sâge n. a wise man a. wise	Yòung n. offspring a. youthful, not old
umb		

Words of Two Syllables.

unct	Christ' ian	Còm' mòn
ng joined	n. a professor of the religion of Christ	n. public ground
er thing	a. pertaining to or professing the religion of Christ	a. public, general, frequent
ith		Còn' vèx
ïc		n. a spherical body
ho plays		a. rising in a spherical form
an odd	Clâs' sîc	Còun' tèt
	n. an author of the first rank	n. a sort of table in a shop
iculously	Clâs' sîc	a. contrary to
tive	Clâs' sîc âl	Còun' trý
in war	a. relating to authors of the first rank	n. a region, rural parts
soner		a. rural, rustic

Fâte fât fáll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nó nôt môve n

Còv' èrt

- n. a shelter
a. hidden

Crès' cènt

- n. an increasing moon
a. increasing

Cŷn' íc

- n. a snarling philosopher

Cŷn' íc }

Cŷn' í cǎl }

- a. snarling, satirical
Dáin' tŷ
n. a delicacy
a. nice in the choice of food

Dâr' líng

- n. a favourite
a. beloved

Dè fúnc't'

- n. a dead person
a. deceased

Dog ger el
(Dôg' grêl)

- n. vile, mean verses
a. mean, despicable

Êar' nêst

- n. seriousness, pledge
a. serious, zealous

Ê' vil

- n. wickedness, calamity
a. wicked, mischievous

Fáir' ý

- n. an enchantress
a. belonging to the fairies

Flú' íd

- n. a liquid
a. liquid

Fôs' sfl

- n. a mineral
a. dug out of the earth

Frón' tiêr'

- n. a verge of territory

- a. bordering

Fù' túre

- n. time to come
a. belonging to time to come

Gew' gǎw

- n. a showy trifle
a. showy without value

Híre' líng

- n. one who serves for pay
a. mercenary

În' stánt

- n. the present moment or month
a. urgent, immediate

În' têt'

- n. intention
a. anxiously diligent

În' ward

- n. any thing within
a. internal

Kín' drêd

- n. relations
a. congenial

Lí' quíd

- n. a fluid substance
a. fluid

Mǎ ríne'

- n. a sea soldier
a. belonging to sea

Mêd' lèy

- n. a mixture
a. confused

Míd' dle

- n. the part equidistant from end

- a. intermediate

Môr' ál

- n. the instruction a fable
a. relating to virtue

Môr' tál

- n. a human being
a. subject to death

Môn' grê

Mûn' grê

- n. an animal mixed breed
a. of a mixed breed

Ná' tŷve

- n. one born in place
a. natural, original

Neú' têt'

Neú' trǎl'

- n. one not engaged either side
a. not engaged either side

Nlg' gǎw

- n. a miser
a. sordid, n

củ pùll; by, system; òil pòund còy còw; chord; this.

Vò' ble ne of high rank ustrious, liberal	Pủb' líc n. the general body of a nation a. common, manifest	Stand' ing n. station, continu- ance, rank a. established
Nỏv' ẻl feigned story or le w, strange	Rủn' dỏm n. want of direction a. done by chance	Stỏ' ple n. a settled mart, a loop of iron a. settled
h' phỏn child bereft of rents raft of parents	Rủf' fiỏn n. a brutal fellow, a robber a. brutal	Trủ' ỏnt n. a wanderer from business or school a. idle, lazy
'ỏ' tiẻnt sick person ilm under pain affliction	Rủs' tíc n. a countryman a. rural, rude	Twỉ' light n. the dubious light between daylight and dark a. obscure
'rẻm' iẻr prime minister state rt, chief	Sủv' ỏge n. a barbarian a. wild, barbarous	Vỏ' grỏnt n. a vagabond a. wandering
'rỉ' ỏr head of a mon- ery rmer, antece- nt	Sủm' ple n. a single ingredi- ent, a plant, a drug a. plain, artless, silly	Vủl' gar n. the common peo- ple a. mean, obscure

Words of Three Syllables.

' dĩ nỏl dignitary of the nish church incipal	Cỏn' tủn' gẻnt n. any thing acciden- tal a. accidental	Cỏr' dĩ ỏl n. any reviving draught a. reviving, sincere
'ỉ zẻn freeman of a or country ing the quali- of a citizen	Cỏn' trỏ rỏ n. a thing of oppo- site qualities a. opposite	Cỏn' sỏ nỏnt n. a letter not sound- ed by itself a. suitable

Fàte fát fáll fàr; mè mêt; pine pln; nô nôt môve nôr;

Crîm' í nâl

n. one guilty of a crime

a. guilty, wicked

Dì ùr' nâl

n. a daily account

a. daily

Êf fî'' cîent

n. the cause that

produces effects

a. causing effects

Fã mîl' iâr

n. an intimate

a. domestic, affable

Fã nât' íc

n. an enthusiast

a. enthusiastic

Fês' tí vâl

n. a feast, the time of a feast

a. pertaining to feasts

Fù' gî tîve

n. a runaway, a deserter

a. wandering, volatile

Fù' nêr' âl

n. a burial

a. used at a funeral

Gên' êr' âl

n. the whole, the commander of an army

a. common, extensive

Guâr' dî ân

n. one who has the care of any person or thing

a. guarding

În' cí dênt

n. an accidental circumstance

a. accidental, casual

În' cûm' bênt

n. one who possesses an office

a. resting upon

În' tí mâte

v. to hint

În' tí mâte

a. inmost, familiar

În' véc' tîve

n. a severe censure

a. satirical, abusive

Î' vôr' ý

n. the tusk of an elephant

a. made of ivory

Mâlê' côn têt

n. one dissatisfied

a. dissatisfied

Mân' ù' âl

n. a small book

a. performed by hand

Mên' dî cânt

n. a beggar

a. begging

Môd' êr' âte

v. to regulate, to restrain

Môd' êr' âte

a. temperate

Pâr' â môunt

n. the chief

a. superior

Pã trî'' cîân

n. a Roman nobleman

a. senatorial, noble

Plê' bê' iân

n. one of the common people of Rome

a. vulgar, common

Pò' lêm' íc

n. a disputant

a. controversial

Prîn' cí pâl

n. a chief, a capital sum at interest

a. chief, capital

Prôd' í gâl

n. a spendthrift

a. wasteful

Prôf' lí gât'

n. an abandoned wretch

a. abandoned

Prò' jêc' tîle

n. a body put in motion

a. impelled forward

Rêl' â tîve

n. a relation

a. respecting

Sûm' mã rý

n. a compendium

a. compendious, brief

Vêl' êr' ân

n. an old soldier

a. long practised

Û' ní fôr'm

n. the dress of a soldier

a. similar, cons

ill; by, system; ỏỉ pỏũnd cỏũy cỏũ; CHORD; THIS.

ds of more than Three Syllables.

s sỏ rỷ

r of a crime
ing to the commis-
crime

ỏs sỏ rỷ

r of a crime
another thing

ỏr sỏ rỷ

ent

cẻ' dẻnt

h goes before
ore

ỏm' í tẻnt

nion
ith

m' pỏ rỏ rỷ }

ỏm' pỏ rỏ rỷ }

g at the same time
the same time

ỏs pỏn' dẻnt

whom commerce is
y letter
adapted

v' ỏ tẻve

r word derived from

rom another

ẻ quẻv' ỏ lẻnt

n. a thing of the same weight,
dignity, or value
a. equal in value, force, or
meaning

ỉn dẻ vẻd' ỏ ỏỉ

n. a single person or thing
a. separate, undivided

Mẻỉ' ỏn chỏỉ y

n. a kind of madness, sadness
a. sad, calamitous

Mẻr' cẻ nỏ rỷ

n. a hireling
a. venal, hired

Pẻr pẻn dẻc' ỏ lỏr

n. any thing directly upright
a. directly upright

Plẻn í pỏ tẻn' tẻỏ rỷ

n. a minister invested with full
powers
a. invested with full powers

Prẻ lẻm' í nỏ rỷ

n. a preparatory measure
a. previous, introductory

Vẻs' ỏn ỏ rỷ

n. one disturbed in thought
a. imaginary, seen in a dream

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nô nôt môve nô

WORDS WHICH ARE USED BOTH AS
VERBS AND ADJECTIVES.

Words of One Syllable.

Crisp v. to twist, to indent, to make brittle a. curled, brittle	Frèe v. to set at liberty a. at liberty, frank	Smòòth v. to make even easy, to palliate a. even, mild, blas
Dîm v. to obscure, to darken a. obscure, not clear in sight	Lâme v. to cripple a. crippled, weak	Spâre v. to save, to omit, forgive, to forbear a. lean, scanty
Dry v. to free from mois- ture a. arid, thirsty, flat, droll	Lôôse v. to unbind, to set free a. unbound, lax, wanton	Stârch } Stârnch } v. to stop blood a. firm, sound
Dâll v. to blunt, to stupa- fy a. slow, blunt, stu- pid	Nûmb v. to make torpid a. torpid	Tâme v. to make gentle a. not wild, spiritless
Fêll v. to knock or cut down a. cruel, savage	Prîm v. to form or deck to an affected nicety a. affectedly nice	Wârm v. to heat moderate- ly a. a little hot
	Pròmp v. to assist, to re- mind, to incite a. quick, ready	

Words of Two Syllables.

Côm plète' v. to finish, to per- fect a. finished, full	Côr rêct' v. to chastise, to amend a. free from faults	Dîf fûse' v. to spread Dîf fûse' a. widely spread
Côn dênsê' v. to make or grow thick a. dense, thick, close	Côr rûpt' v. to infect, to bribe a. vicious, rotten	Dî rêct' v. to aim, to reg- ulate, to command a. straight, plain

cùbe cùb pùll; by, sýstem; òll pòund còy còw; chord; twis.

Dìr' tỳ v. to foul a. foul, mean	Êx áct' v. to demand, to ex- tort a. nice, accurate	Òb scùre' v. to darken a. dark, gloomy
Ê lâte' v. to puff up a. flushed with suc- cess	Êx êmpt' v. to free from a. free, not liable to	Prò fàne' v. to violate, to put to a wrong use a. not sacred, wick- ed
Ê lèct' v. to choose a. chosen	Ì dle v. to lose time in idleness a. lazy, not engaged, fruitless	Sè cùre' v. to make certain or safe a. free from fear or danger
Êmp' tỳ v. to exhaust a. void	Láv' ísh v. to waste, to scat- ter a. prodigal, wasteful	Wèa' rỳ v. to fatigue a. tired
Ê rèct' v. to raise, to build a. upright	Má ture' v. to ripen a. ripe	

Words of more than Two Syllables.

Àl tēr' nàte v. to perform alternately or by turns a. being by turns, reciprocal	Dēr' ò gâte v. to lessen, to detract a. lessened, degraded
Còm pàs' sion' àte v. to pity a. inclined to pity	Dēs' ò lâte v. to lay waste a. laid waste, solitary
Còn sūm' mâte v. to complete a. complete	Êf sēm' í nâte v. to make weak or womanish a. womanish
Dè gēn' ēr àte v. to decay in virtue or kind a. unlike ancestors, base	Ê lāb' ò râte v. to produce with great labour a. done with great labour
Dè līb' ēr àte v. to think, to consider a. circumspect, slow	Mōd' ēr àte v. to regulate, to calm

Fâte fât fáll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nô nôt môve

Môd' êr âte

a. temperate, mild

Sâ' tî âte

v. to satisfy, to glut

a. satisfied, glutted

Sêp' âr âte

v. to disunite

Sêp' âr âte

a. disunited

WORDS

OF THREE OR MORE PARTS OF SPEECH.

Words of One Syllable.

Ârch

n. a part of a circle

v. to build arches, to cover with arches

a. chief, waggish

Câlm

n. serenity, stillness

v. to still, to pacify

a. quiet, serene

Clêar

v. to free, to clarify, to gain

a. free from, bright, plain

ad. fully

Cleân

v. to free from dirt

a. free from dirt, pure

ad. quite

Côôl

n. freedom from heat, shade

v. to make or grow cool

a. somewhat cold

Drêad

n. fear, awe, terror

v. to anticipate with fear or dislike

a. awful

Fâst

n. abstinence from food

v. to abstain from food

a. firm, swift

ad. firmly, swiftly

Fât

n. the oily part of flesh

v. to make or grow fat

a. fleshy, plump

Fine

n. a penalty

v. to inflict a penalty, to refine

a. showy, pure, elegant

Fît

n. a paroxysm of disease

v. to suit, to fit

a. suitable, quâ

Fldsh

n. sudden impu glow

v. to come in l to redden, to

a. fresh, about

Frânk

n. a free letter

v. to exempt postage

a. unreserved, érous

Fûll

n. complete m

v. to cleanse thicken clot

a. replete, emâ *ad.* perfectly

b pùll; bÿ sÿstem; òll póund còÿ còw; chord; this.

ad (Gùd)

ever affords
appiness
ing desirable
cal or moral
ies

ive

ace for the

rve

us, solemn

lt

st of limping,

up, to stop

, misfortune
sick, evil
well

st

uld on which

are formed

ntinue

; hindmost

last time

zn

without fat

line, to bend

re, poor

/ht

means or me-

through

we see or

stand

idle, to give

to come

, to meet

heavy, not

Like

v. to approve
a. having resem-
blance
ad. in the same man-
ner

Mòck

n. an act of contempt
v. to deride, to mim-
ic, to tantalize
a. counterfeit

Pât

n. a light blow
v. to strike lightly
a. fit, convenient
ad. conveniently

Plump

v. to fatten, to swell,
to fall as a stone
a. somewhat fat
ad. with a sudden
fall

Rânk

n. a row, class
v. to place in a row,
to class
a. rancid, luxuriant
ad. strongly

Sêt

n. a number of things
suited to one an-
other
v. to place, to put,
to fix
a. regular

Shâm

n. an imposture
v. to trick
a. counterfeit, false

Shùt

n. a door, a covering,
close
v. to close, to bar
a. closed, rid

Side

n. a part of the body,
margin, party
v. to take part with
a. lateral

Smárt

n. a pungent pain
v. to feel a pungent
pain
a. pungent, briak

Sòund

n. a noise
v. to make a noise, to
examine
a. healthy, right

Stìll

n. a vessel for dis-
tilling
v. to distil, to silence
a. calm
ad. to this time, not-
withstanding

Thín

v. to make thin or
few
a. not thick, lean
ad. not thickly or
closely

Tìll

n. a money box
v. to cultivate
prep. to, unto
con. to the time
when, to the de-
gree that

Fàte fât fáll fâr; mè mêt; pine pîn; nô nôt môve n

Trĩm	Wẽll	Wrõng
<i>n.</i> dress	<i>n.</i> a deep spring	<i>n.</i> injustice
<i>v.</i> to dress, to fit out, to clip, to shave	<i>a.</i> not sick, conveni- ent	<i>v.</i> to injure
<i>a.</i> nice, spruce	<i>ad.</i> not amiss, rightly	<i>a.</i> not right
Võid	Wết	
<i>n.</i> an empty space	<i>n.</i> water, rain	
<i>v.</i> to evacuate	<i>v.</i> to moisten	<i>ad.</i> amiss
<i>a.</i> empty	<i>a.</i> rainy, moist	

Words of Two Syllables.

Bữ lẻsque'	Ê' quầl	Fỏr' wầrd
<i>n.</i> ludicrous lan- guage	<i>n.</i> one of the same	<i>v.</i> to advance, hasten
<i>v.</i> to ridicule	<i>age</i> or rank	<i>a.</i> earnest, confide
<i>a.</i> ludicrous, jocular	<i>v.</i> to make even	<i>early</i>
Côn tẻnt'		<i>ad.</i> towards a pl before
<i>n.</i> satisfaction	<i>a.</i> even, uniform, ad- equate	
<i>v.</i> to satisfy, to paci- fy	Ê' ven	Hỏl' lỏw
<i>a.</i> satisfied	<i>v.</i> to make equal, to level	<i>n.</i> a cavity
Dỉ vine'	<i>a.</i> level, uniform	<i>v.</i> to make holl to shout, to ho
<i>n.</i> a minister of the Gospel	<i>ad.</i> supposing that, verily	<i>a.</i> excavated, faithful
<i>v.</i> to foretell, to guess	Êx prẻss'	Lẻv' el
<i>a.</i> godlike	<i>n.</i> a courier, a mes- sage sent	<i>n.</i> a plane
Doủb' le	<i>v.</i> to declare	<i>v.</i> to make even, lay flat
<i>n.</i> a plait or fold	<i>a.</i> exactly like	<i>a.</i> even
<i>v.</i> to fold, to in- crease to twice the amount	Fầl' lỏw	Lít' tle
<i>a.</i> two-fold	<i>n.</i> ground ploughed to be ploughed again, ground at rest	<i>n.</i> a small part
E nough	<i>v.</i> to plough in order to a second plough- ing	<i>a.</i> small
(Ê nủt')	<i>a.</i> uncultivated	<i>ad.</i> in a small deg
<i>n.</i> a sufficiency		Rẻ vẻrse'
<i>a.</i> sufficient		<i>n.</i> change, an c site
<i>ad.</i> in a sufficient de- gree		<i>v.</i> to invert, to <i>a.</i> contrary.

Fâte fât fâll fâr; môt môt; pine pin; nô nôt môve

WORDS

USED AS VERBS AND ADVERBS, OR AS ADJECTIVES AND ADVERBS.

Words of One Syllable.

Eke v. to protract, to supply ad. also	Lâte a. slow, long delay- ed, decreased ad. after long delays, lately	Sure (Sh a. confident, certain ad. certainly
Just a. honest, accurate ad. exactly, merely, barely	Scarce a. not plentiful Scarce Scarce' ly ad. hardly, with dif- ficulty	Swap (Sv v. to exchange ad. with least loss

WORDS

USED AS ADJECTIVES AND ADVERBS.

Alike' a. similar, equal ad. in the same man- ner	Ear' ly a. soon, coming soon ad. soon, betimes	On' ly a. single, alone ad. singly, alone
Clean' ly a. free from dirt or filth, neat ad. neatly	Head' long a. rash, precipitate ad. with the head foremost, rashly	Pret' ty (Prit' ty a. neat, elegant ad. in some de
Down' right a. plain, open ad. in plain terms	Kind' ly a. congenial ad. with good will	State' ly a. august, gra- d. majestic
Down' ward a. tending to a lower place, depressed ad. from a higher to a lower	Neat' a. clean, betimes ad. soon, betimes	

PARTICIPLES.

A Participle is a word derived from a Verb, and partakes of the nature of a Verb and an Adjective. There are three kinds of Participles; viz. the Present, the Past, and the Compound Perfect.

Participles derived from Verbs of One Syllable.

<i>Verb.</i>	<i>Pres. Part.</i>	<i>Perf. Part.</i>	<i>Comp. Perf. Part.</i>
add	adding	added	having added
dare	daring	dared	having dared
have	having	had	having had
love	loving	loved	having loved
pay	paving	paved	having paved
prove	proving	proved	having proved
quote	quoting	quoted	having quoted

Participles derived from Verbs of Two Syllables.

<i>Verb.</i>	<i>Pres. Part.</i>	<i>Perf. Part.</i>	<i>Comp. Perf. Part.</i>
accuse	accusing	accused	having accused
betray	betraying	betrayed	having betrayed
confute	confuting	confuted	having confuted
exhort	exhorting	exhorted	having exhorted
permit	permitting	permitted	having permitted
transpose	transposing	transposed	having transposed
warble	warbling	warbled	having warbled

Participles derived from Verbs of Three Syllables

<i>Verb.</i>	<i>Pres. Part.</i>	<i>Perf. Part.</i>	<i>Comp. Perf. Part.</i>
analyze	analyzing	analyzed	having analyzed
benefit	benefiting	benefited	having benefited
deliver	delivering	delivered	having delivered
imagine	imagining	imagined	having imagined

The instructor will find it useful to exercise his pupils, in conjugating the verbs, according to the above examples.

ARTICLES.

The Articles are placed before Nouns to limitation.

There are two Articles; viz. **A** or **AN**, and **THE**.

A or **AN** is called the Indefinite Article.

THE is called the Definite Article.

PRONOUNS.

A Pronoun is a word used instead of a Noun.

There are three kinds of Pronouns; viz. the Relative, and the Adjective.

PERSONAL PRONOUNS.

I,	} with their plurals	{	W
Thou,			Ye
He, She, It,			Th

RELATIVE PRONOUNS.

Who, which, that, and what.

ADJECTIVE PRONOUNS.

There are four kinds of Adjective Pronouns; Possessive, the Distributive, the Demonstrative, and the Indefinite.

Possessive Adjective Pronouns.

My, thy, his, her, our, your, their.

Distributive Adjective Pronouns.

Each, every, either, neither.

Demonstrative Adjective Pronouns.

This and that, with their plurals, those.

Indefinite Adjective Pronouns.

Some, other, any, one, all, such, &

ở câu pull; by, system; ởl pònd còy còw; chord; this.

ADVERBS.

An Adverb is a word that expresses time, place, circumstance, degree, or manner.

A large number of Adverbs are formed from Adjectives, by adding *ly*. None of these are put down, since their meaning and method of being spelled, can be easily inferred from the adjectives from which they are derived.

Adverbs of One Syllable.

Nèeds	Quite	While }
essarily	completely	Whilst }
Nòw	Sòon	as long as, during
his time	before long	the time that
Òff	Thènce	Whènce
distance	from the place or	from what place
Òft }	time	Yes (Yis)
Òft' en }	There	a term of affirmation,
quently	(Thàre)	yea
nce (Wònce)	in that place	Whèn
time, formerly	Thùs	at the time that
	in this manner	

Adverbs of Two Syllables.

báft'	À gòg'	À lóng'
ards the stern	in a state of desire	forward, onward
cròss'	À hèad'	À lóof'
wart, crosswise	further onward	at a distance
drift'	Àl' môt	Àl' sò
ting at random	nearly	in the same manner,
gain (À gèn)	À lóft'	likewise
cond time, once	on high	Àl' wàya
ore, back		perpetually

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mề mềt; pine pln; nò nồt mớve nờ

À nồn'	Êv' ềr	Ôn' wârd
quickly, now and then	at any time, for ever	forward
À pầt'	Hấp' lỷ	Sỏme' hỏw
separately, at a distance from	perhaps	in one way or oth
À piẻcẻ'	Hầrd' lỷ	Sỏme' tẻme
to the part or share of each	with difficulty	now and then
À slầnt'	Hẻrẻ bỷ'	Some whẻr
obliquely, on one side	by this	(Sỏme' whằt
À squầnt'	Hẻrẻ ỉn'	in one place or ot
not in the straight line of vision	in this place or respect	Thẻnce fỏ
À stẻrn'	Hẻrẻ ỏf'	from that time
in the hinder part of the ship, behind the ship	from this, of this thing	There at
À wắy'	Hẻrẻ ỏn'	(Thằrẻ ằt')
absent, begone	upon this, forthwith	at that place, on t account
Else whẻr	Hẻrẻ wắth'	There bỷ
(Êlẻ' whằrẻ)	with this	(Thằrẻ bỷ'
in another place or other places	HỈTH' ềr	by means of that
Ere long	to this place or end	There ỉn
(Àrẻ lỏng')	Lầnd' wắrd	(Thằrẻ ỉn')
before a long time	towards the land	in that, in this
Ere now	Mau gre	There wắth
(Àrẻ nỏw')	(Mầu' gẻr)	(Thằrẻ wắt
before this time	in spite of	with that, with t
	Nẻv' ềr	THỈTH' ềr
	at no time	to that place
	No whẻr	WhỈTH' ềr
	(Nỏ' whằrẻ)	to what place
	in no place	WắTH ằl'
	Nỏ' wắlẻ	along with the r
	not in any manner or degree	

đube củp pũll; bỹ, sũstem; ỏĩl pỏũnd củy củũ; chord; this.

Adverbs of Three and Four Syllables.

Al ỏỏ mode'
According to fashion

Al read' y
at this present time

Ex tẻm' pỏ rẻ
without premeditation

Fỏr thẻr mỏrẻ' }
Fỏr thẻr mỏrẻ' }

besides, moreover

Hẻnce' fỏrth }
Hẻnce fỏr' wỏrd' }

from this time forward

Hẻrẻ' ỏỏ bỏũt
about this place

Hẻrẻ tỏ fỏrẻ'
formerly

Hẻrẻ ỏũn tỏ'
to this

Hẻth' ẻr tỏ
to this time

Hẻth' ẻr wỏrd' }
Hẻth' ẻr wỏrd' }

towards this place

Hỏũ ẻv' ẻr
in whatsoever manner, never-
theless

Nỏũ' ỏỏ dỏũy
in the present age

Thẻnce fỏr' wỏrd
from the time and afterwards

There ỏỏ bỏũt
(Thẻỏrẻ' ỏỏ bỏũt)
near that place, quantity, or
state

There ỏỏ' ter
(Thẻỏrẻ ỏỏ' tẻr)
according to that

There up on
(Thẻỏrẻ ỏỏp ỏũn')
upon that

PREPOSITIONS.

Prepositions are used to connect Nouns and Pronouns with other parts of speech.

ỏỏ bỏũt'
round, near to, con-
cerning

ỏỏ bỏũẻ'
higher in place, pow-
er, or rank

ỏỏ' tẻr
following in place or
time, behind

ỏỏ gỏỏnst
(ỏỏ gẻỏnst')
contrary to, opposite

ỏỏ mỏỏng' }
ỏỏ mỏỏngst' }

ỏỏ
mingled with
near, in, by, to

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mêt mêt; pine pln; nô nôt môve

Bò fòre' in front of, in presence of, superior to	Bý denotes the agent, cause, way, or means	Ôn or Û is used before which signifies which is placed
Bè hind' in the rear of, inferior to	Fôr because of, in the place of, for the sake of	Throug' from end to end by means of
Bè lów' under, inferior to	În within	Tô unto
Bò nèath' under, below, unworthy of	În' tò in the inside of	Ô vèr above, through
Bè twèen' } Bè twixt' } in the middle, common to two or more	Near at no great distance from	WITH by means of, in company of
Bè yônd' before, over	Of (Ôv) concerning, among, from, according to	WITH Î in the inside of
		WITH' on the outside, destitute of

Many of the above Prepositions are used as Adverbs they are not placed before Nouns or Pronouns. Some are Conjunctions, when they connect sentences.

CONJUNCTIONS.

Conjunctions are used to connect sentences, and w the same part of speech.

They are divided into *copulative* and *disjunctive*.

Copulative Conjunctions.

And is used to connect words and sentences; as, John and Charles are reading, and Mary is sewing	Bè câuse' inasmuch as, on this account, that	Fôr because
	Bôth one as well as the other	Îf suppose that

páll; by, system; óll pódnd cóy ców; chord; this.

e	THẮT	Where fore
h as	as follows, for the	(Whare' fore)
n	reason of	for what reason
quence of	THỀ' fore	
	for this reason	

Disjunctive Conjunctions.

at, after the	Ờ	YẾT
r in which	is a conjunction cor-	nevertheless, how-
	responding to	ever
	either; as, either	ỪN LẺAS'
	the one or the	except, if not
	other	
	THẪN	NỘT WITHSTAND'-
hat	is placed in compari-	ing
	son after compar-	nevertheless, al-
	ative adjectives;	though
	as, he is more learn-	
	ed than I	NẾV'Ề THỀ LẺAS'
unction cor-	THOUGH	notwithstanding
ding to nei-	AL THOUGH	
as, neither	notwithstanding that	
ie nor the		

INTERJECTIONS.

erjection is a word used to express surprise or aud-
ion. They are divided into the following classes.

ch as express earnest-	5th. Such as express disgust;
rief: as,	as,
Ồ! Ầ! Ầ! Ầ!	FỒ! FỀ!
ch as express con-	6th. Such as request silence;
as,	as,
! TỪ!	HỪ! HỈ!
ch as express wonder;	7th. Such as express saluta-
	tion; as,
h! Strange!	HẦ! Ầ! Ầ!
ch as express calling;	
SỒ!	

180 WORDS ALIKE IN SOUND, BUT DIFFER

Fâte fât fáll fâr; mé mêt; pine pla; nô nôt môve

WORDS

ALIKE IN PRONUNCIATION, BUT DIFFERENT IN ORTHOGRAPHY AND SIGNIFICATION.

Words of One Syllable.

Âil

- n. disease
v. to be sick, to be afflicted in any manner

Âle

- n. malt liquor

Âir

- n. the atmosphere
v. to expose to the air

Ere (Âre)

- ad. before, sooner than

Heir (Âre)

- n. an inheritor of property

Aisle (Île)

- n. the walk in a church

Isle (Île)

- n. an island

Âll

- n. the whole

Âwl

- n. an instrument

Ârc

- n. a part of a circle

Ârk

- n. a vessel to float on the water

Âught

- n. any thing

Ought (Âwt)

- v. to be obliged by duty

Bâil

- n. security for appearance
a. to give security for appearance

Bâle

- n. a package of goods.
v. to put into packages

Bâit

- n. an allurement, refreshment
v. to put on a bait, to get refreshment

Bâte

- v. to take less, to abate

Bâll

- n. any round thing, a dance party

Bâwl

- v. to speak or cry very loud

Bâre

- v. to make naked
a. naked, plain, mere

Bêar

- n. an animal
v. to carry, to endure

æ cūb pūll; by, sýstem; ōll pōund cōy cōw; cherd; this.

3è

to exist or have a certain
state

3èè

insect

3èach

sandy shore

3èèch

large tree

3èat

stroke, a striking
strike, to throb, to outdo

3èèt

garden root

3eau (Bò)

man of dress

3òw

any thing bent
bend, to crook

3èen (Bìn)

having existed or had a
certain state

3ìn

repository for grain or oil

3èer

liquor

3ièr

hand carriage on which
dead are carried

3èll

sounding vessel

3èlle

gay young lady

3lòat

swell

3lòte

smoke

Bòar

n. the male of swine

Bòre

n. a hole made by boring, the
size of a hole

v. to make a hole, did bear

Bòle

n. a kind of earth

Bòll

n. a round stock or stem

Bòwl

n. a vessel to hold liquids, a
round mass to be rolled on
the ground

v. to roll as a bowl

Bòrne

part. supported

Bòurn

n. a bound, a limit

Bòtgh

n. a branch of a tree

Bòw

n. an inclination of the body
v. to bend down, to stoop

Bràke

n. fern, brambles

Break

n. a breach, a failure, a pause
v. to burst, to crush, to sub-
due, to part by force

Buý

v. to purchase

Bý

prep. through the means of
a. in composition it means
private

2 WORDS ALIKE IN SOUND: -

ate fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nô nôt môve no.

Cain

i. a man's name

Cane

n. a walking-staff, a reed
v. to beat with a cane

Céil

v. to cover the inner part of a building

Seal

n. a stamp, a mark
v. to affix a seal, to close

Céll

n. a small close room, a small cavity

Séll

v. to dispose of for a price

Cense

n. a public rate

Sense

n. faculty of perceiving, meaning

Cént

n. a copper coin

Scént

n. the smell, odour
v. to smell, to perfume

Sênt

v. did send
part. ordered away

Cère

v. to wax

Sêar

v. to cauterize, to burn

Séer

n. one who sees, a prophet

Choir (Kwire)

n. set of singers, seats for church

Quire

n. a set of singers, seats for singers in a church, twenty-four sheets of paper
v. to sing in concert

Chôrd

n. the string of a musical instrument
v. to furnish with strings agree

Côrd

n. a small rope, a pile of containing 128 cubic
v. to tie with cords, to pack

Cîte

v. to summon, to quote

Sight

n. the sense or act of a spectacle

Site

n. situation

Clâm

n. a shell-fish

Clâmm

v. to clog with any

Clef or Clif

n. a mark in music

Cliff

n. a steep rock

Climb

v. to ascend with

Clime

n. climate, region

Clôse

n. the act, v. shutting

v. to shut

Clô

n. garb

ctbe cub pùll; bÿ, sÿstem; òil pònd còÿ còw; chord; this.

Còarse

a. not fine, rough, large

Còurse

n. a race, place of running, way, or ler

v. to hunt, to pursue, to run

Còre

n. the heart, or inner part of any thing

Corps (Còrè)

n. a body of soldiers

Dàm

n. the mother, a bank to stop water

v. to stop or shut up

Dàmñ

v. to curse, to condemn

Dàne

n. a native of Denmark

Deign (Dàne)

v. to vouchsafe

Dèar

n. a person beloved

a. beloved, costly

Dèer

n. an animal

Dew

n. a thin cool vapour

v. to wet as with dew, to bedew

Dùe

n. right, just title

a. owing, proper

ad. exactly

Dòe

n. a female deer

Dough

the paste for bread or pies

Dòne

part. performed

Dùn

n. a colour, an importunate creditor

v. to ask often for a debt

Dràchm

n. the eighth part of an ounce

Drám

n. the eighth part of an ounce, a drink of spirits

v. to drink spirits

Èarn

v. to gain by labour

Ûrn

n. a vessel

Fàin

a. glad, forced

ad. gladly

Fàne

n. a temple devoted to religion

Feign (Fàne)

v. to invent, to pretend

Fàint

v. to swoon, to grow feeble

a. languid

Feint (Fàint)

n. a false show, a pretence

Fàir

n. an annual or stated market

a. beautiful, white, clear, just

Fàre

n. price of carriage, food

v. to live, to prosper

Fèat

n. an action, exploit

a. nice, dexterous

184 WORDS ALIKE IN SOUND, BUT DIFFER

Fâte fât fáll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nô nôt mđ

Fèet

pl. of foot

Flèa

n. an insect

Flèe

v. to run from danger, to shun

Flew

v. did fly

Flûe

n. soft down or fur, a passage for smoke

Flôûr

n. the fine part of grain when ground and sifted

Flôw' èr

n. a blossom

v. to blossom

Fôre

a. anterior

ad. anteriorly

Fôur

a. twice two

Fôrth

ad. onward, abroad

Fôurth

a. the ordinal number of four

Fôûl

v. to daub, to pollute

a. filthy, polluted

Fôwl

n. a winged animal

v. to kill birds

Gâit

n. manner of walking

Gâte

n. a kind of door, entrance

Gâll

n. the bile, bitterness

v. to fret, to harass

Gâul

n. ancient France

Gîlt

part. covered with gc

Guilt

n. a crime, conscious crime

Grâte

n. a partition made w

v. to rub small, to make noise

Greât

a. large, important, n

Grôan

n. a hoarse and mour

v. to mourn with ; mournful noise

Grôwn

part. advanced in g ; creased

Hâil

n. frozen drops of rai

v. to pour down hail, to call to

Hâle

a. sound, healthy

Hâir

n. the covering of the

Hâre

n. an animal

Hâll

n. court of just ; room

Hâle

v. to drag by fo

chbe cub pũll; bȳ, sȳstem; ȳll pȳund cȳȳ cȳw; chord; this.

Hȳul

- v. violence in dragging
v. to drag by force

Hȳrt

- n. a deer

Heȳrt

- n. the organ which propels the blood, the chief or inner part

Heȳl

- v. to cure, to grow well

Heȳl

- n. the hinder part of the foot

Heȳr

- v. to perceive by the ear

Hȳre

- ad. in this place

Heȳw

- v. to cut off thin pieces, to cut

Hȳe

- n. colour, clamour

Hȳgh

- n. a man's name

Hȳe

- v. to hasten

Hȳgh

- n. lofty, loud, dear

Hȳm

- pron. the objective case of he

Hȳmn

- n. a song of praise or adoration to praise or worship with hymns

Hȳard

- n. a hidden treasure
v. to lay up privately

Hȳrde

- n. a clan, a wandering tribe

Hȳle

- n. a long narrow cavity

Whȳle

- n. the totality, a regular combination
a. total, all, well, entire

Hȳr

- n. sixty minutes

ȳr

- a. pron. belonging to us

Hȳðp

- n. a circle of wood or iron
v. to bind or encircle with hoops

Whȳðp or Hȳðp

- n. a shout
v. to shout

Hȳp

- n. a joint of the thigh
v. to sprain or shoot the hip

Hȳp

- v. to make melancholy

In

- prep. within

Inn

- n. a tavern
v. to put up at an inn, to house

Jȳm

- n. a conserve
v. to squeeze or press closely

Jȳmb

- n. a supporter on either side

186 WORDS ALIKE IN SOUND, BUT DIFFER

Fâte fât fáll fâr; mè môt; pine pln; nô nôt môv

Kèy

n. means of explanation, a note in music, a wharf

Quay (Kè)

n. a wharf

Kill

v. to deprive of life

Kiln

n. a stove or fabric for drying or burning things

Nâg

n. a small horse

Knâg

n. a hard knot in wood

Knâp

v. to bite, to break short

Nâp

n. a short sleep, a down on cloth

v. to take a short sleep

Knâve

n. a mean rascal

Nâve

n. the middle part of a wheel, the central part of a church

Knêad

v. to beat or mingle any stuff or substance

Nêed

n. necessity, want

v. to want, to lack

Knew

v. did know

New

a. fresh, modern

Knight

n. a man advanced to order of knighthood

v. to make a knight

Night

n. the time of darkness

Knôt

n. a part tied, a hard part of wood

Nôt

ad. a particle of negation

Know

v. to recognize, to understand

Nô

a. pron. not any

ad. a word of negation

Lâde

v. to load, to dip out

Lâid

perf. part. of to lay

Lâin

perf. part. of to lie

Lâne

n. a narrow street or way

Lêad

n. a heavy metal

Lêd

v. did lead

Lêaf

n. a part of a plant, a table

v. to bear or produce

Liêf

ad. willingly

pull; by, system; ôll pôund côy côm; chord; this.

k
that lets water in or

water in or out

k
onion

ve
ssion, farewell
; to bequeath

ve
gly

b
ber, bough
ish with limbs, to tear
r
n
t

ld

gh
a low voice, meanly,
y

n
ing lent

e
y, without company

H

k
tening for a door or
part of a gun, a tuft,
ivance to raise water
al
n or confine with a

Mâde

v. did make

Mâid

n. a virgin, a female servant

Mâil

n. defensive armour, a bag of
post letters

v. to arm defensively, to in-
close in a mail

Mâle

n. the he of any species
a. being of the he kind

Mâin

a. principal, violent

Mâine

n. the name of a State

Mâne

n. the long hair on the neck of
a horse

Maize

n. Indian corn

Mâze

n. a labyrinth, confusion of
thought

Mârk

n. a token, an object to shoot
at, an impression, proof

v. to make a mark, to observe

Mârque

n. reprisal, retaliation

Mêad

n. a liquor made from honey, a
meadow

Mède

n. a native of Media

Mêed

n. reward

188 WORDS ALIKE IN SOUND, BUT DIFFERENT

Fàte fât fáll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nô nôt môve nôr

Méan

- n.* mediocrity
- v.* to intend
- a.* low, sordid, average

Mièn

- n.* air, look, manner

Mèat

- n.* flesh to be eaten, food

Mèet

- v.* to come together, to join, to find, to encounter
- a.* fit, becoming

Mète

- v.* to measure, to allot

Might

- n.* power, strength

Mite

- n.* a very small insect, a small particle

Mòan

- n.* a note of sorrow
- v.* to lament in a sorrowful tone

Mòwn

- perf. part.* cut down

Mòat

- n.* a canal or ditch made round a castle for defence
- v.* to surround or secure with a moat

Mòte

- n.* an atom

Nàught

- n.* not any thing
- a.* bad, corrupt

Nòught

- n.* not any thing

Này

- n.* denial, refusal
- ad.* no, not only so, but more

Neigh (Nà)

- n.* the voice of a horse
- v.* to utter the voice of a horse

Nòne

- a. pron.* not any, not one

Nũn

- n.* a religious woman who is retired to a nunnery

Òar

- n.* an instrument used to run with

Ò'er

- ad. and prep.* contraction of over

Òre

- n.* a metal in its native state

Òh

- an interjection expressing surprise, pain, or pleasure*

Òwe

- v.* to be indebted

Pàil

- n.* a wooden vessel

Pàle

- n.* a slip of wood, an inclosure jurisdiction
- v.* to inclose with pales
- a.* wanting fresh colour, white

Pàin

- n.* a penalty, an uneasy sensation
- v.* to make uneasy, to afflict

Pàne

- n.* a square of glass

ball; by, system; óll póund cóf ców; chord; this.

ings suiting one another
n couples

way by little and little

of fruit

le of state, a cover-
wn over the dead
or become insipid

name

from war, quiet,
nent

a fragment, a part,
gun
ge by adding a piece,

of a hill or eminence
s, to look sickly

e, nicety
d, to value

ssion of loud sounds
solemnly and loud

or thin rind of any

to plunder

, a nobleman

an or supporter of

Plain

n. a level ground, a field of battle

v. to make smooth or level

a. smooth, flat, evident, void of ornament

ad. sincerely, clearly, bluntly

Plane

n. a level surface, a tool

v. to make smooth or level

Plait

n. a fold, a double

v. to fold, to double, to braid

Plate

n. a dish, a piece of metal beat into breadth

v. to cover with, or beat into plates

Plumb

n. a fruit

Plumb

n. a plummet, a leaden weight on a line

v. to sound, to adjust with a plummet

Pole

n. a long slim staff or piece of timber

v. to furnish with poles

Poll

n. the back part of the head, a register of heads or voters

v. to lop the tops of trees, to clip short, to record in a register

Pray

v. to petition, to beseech

Prey (Pra)

n. something to be devoured or seized, plunder

v. to feed by violence, to plunder

190 WORDS ALIKE IN SOUND, BUT DIFFERENT

Fâte fât fáll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nô nòt mòve n

Quèan

n. a low, worthless woman

Quèen

n. the wife of a king, a sovereign princess

Ràin

n. water from the clouds

v. to fall in drops from the clouds

Reign (Ràne)

n. royal authority, sovereignty

v. to govern, to predominate

Rein (Ràne)

n. a part of a bridle

v. to govern with a bridle

Râp

n. a quick smart blow

v. to strike with a quick smart blow, to enrapture

Wrâp

n. to roll together, to involve, to transport

Rèek

n. smoke, vapour

v. to smoke, to emit vapour

Wrèak

n. vengeance

v. to execute vengeance

Rêst

n. repose, those not included

v. to sleep, to be still

Wrêst

n. a distortion, violence

v. to twist by violence

Rêch

v. to vomit

Wrêch

n. a miserable or worthless person

Right

n. justice, a just claim

v. to relieve from wrong adjust

a. just, fit, not mistaken, left

ad. justly, fitly, according truth

Rîte

n. ceremony, form

Wright

n. a workman, a manufacturer

Write

v. to form letters with a pen compose, to impress

Rîng

n. a circle, a sonorous sound

v. to sound, to resound

Wrîng

v. to twist by violence, writhe, to extort

Rôad

n. a highway, an anchorage ships

Rôde

v. did ride

Rôwed

v. did row

Ròe

n. the female of the haddock, eggs of fish

Ròw

n. a number of things in a line

v. to impel with an

cûbe cûb pûll; bÿ, sÿstem; ôll pôund côi côi; chord; this.

Rôdd

- n. the fourth part of an acre

Rûde

- a. rough, uncivil, ignorant

Rôte

- n. words uttered by mere memory, the remembrance of words

Wrôte

- v. did write

Rough (Rûf)

- a. uneven, harsh, severe

Rûff

- n. a linen ornament

Rÿe

- n. a sort of grain

Wrÿ

- v. to crook, to distort
a. crooked, distorted

Sâil

- n. the expanded sheet of a vessel, a vessel
v. to move with sails, to pass smoothly along

Sâle

- n. the act of selling, market, auction
a. made for sale

Scène

- n. an appearance, part of a play

Sêcn

- verf. part. beheld

Sêine

- a large net for fishing

Sêa

- n. the ocean, a large collection of water

Sêe

- n. the diocese of a bishop
v. to perceive by the eye, to discern

Sêam

- n. a joining by thread and needle, a long scar
v. to join by threads or otherwise, to mark with a long scar

Sêem

- v. to appear

Sew (Sò)

- v. to join by threads

Sò

- ad. in like manner, thus

Sòw

- v. to scatter, to spread, to join by threads

Shêar

- v. to cut or trim with shears or scissors, to reap

Shêér

- v. to deviate from a straight course
a. pure, real

Slgn

- n. a token, a wonder, a miracle
v. to subscribe, to mark

Sline

- n. a geometrical line

Slây

- v. to kill, to butcher

Sleigh (Slâ)

- v. a vehicle to ride in

192 WORDS ALIKE IN SOUND, BUT DIFFERENT

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nô nôt môve nô

Sley (Slâ)

- n.* a weaver's reed
- v.* to separate, to twist into threads

Slêave

- n.* silk or thread untwisted

Slêeve

- n.* the part of a garment that covers the arm

Sleight

- n.* dexterous practice, artifice

Slight

- n.* neglect, contempt, cunning practice
- v.* to neglect, to disregard, to do carelessly
- a.* small, inconsiderable

Slôe

- n.* the fruit of the black thorn

Slôw

- a.* not swift, not quick, tardy, dull
- ad.* tardily, slowly

Sôar

- n.* a towering height
- v.* to fly aloft

Sôre

- n.* a place tender and painful
- a.* tender to the touch, grievous
- ad.* intensely, in a great degree

Sôle

- n.* the bottom of the foot or of a shoe
- v.* to furnish with soles
- a.* single, alone

Sôul

- n.* the immortal part of man

Sôme

- a. pron.* a part, not many

Sûm

- n.* the whole, the amount
- v.* to add together, to compr

Sôn

- v.* a male child, a descendant a native

Sûn

- n.* the luminary of the day sunny place
- v.* to expose to the sun

Stâir

- n.* a step by which to ascend descend

Stâre

- n.* a fixed or wild look
- v.* to look with fixed eyes

Stâke

- n.* a stick fixed in the ground a wager
- v.* to fasten, support or defend with stakes, to wager

Steâk

- n.* a slice of flesh

Stêal

- v.* to take by theft, to gain effect by gradual means

Stêel

- n.* refined and hardened iron
- v.* to point or edge with steel

Stile

- n.* steps over a fence, the of a sun-dial, an iron post

Style

- n.* manner, mode, the pedestal
- v.* to denominate

the cûb pûll; by sýstem; ôll pòund còý còw; CHORD; THIS.

Straight

a. direct, right

ad. directly, immediately

Strait

n. a narrow pass or frith, difficulty

a. narrow, strict, difficult

Tare

n. a weed, an allowance in weight

Tear

n. a rent, a fissure

v. to rend, to lacerate

Team

n. a number of animals drawing the same load, a number passing in a line

Teem

v. to be full

Tear

n. water from the eye

Tier

n. a row, a rank

The

the definite article

Thee

pron. the objective case of thou

Their (Thaire)

a. pron. belonging to them

There (Thaire)

ad. in that place

Threw (Throð)

v. did throw

Through

prep. from end to end, by means of

Throne

n. the seat of a king

Thrown

perf. part. of to throw

Thyme

n. a fragrant herb

Time

n. the measure of duration

v. to adapt to the time

To

prep. unto

Too

ad. likewise

Two

a. twice one

Toe

n. a part of the foot

Tow

n. the part hackled from flax

v. to draw forward with a rope

Tong

n. the catch of a buckle

Tongue

n. the organ of speech, language

v. to scold, to prate

Vale

n. a valley, a wide open space between hills

Vail or Veil

n. a curtain, a cover to conceal the face

v. to cover with a veil, to conceal

194 WORDS ALIKE IN SOUND, BUT DIFFERENT

Fâte fât fáll fâr; mè mèt; pine pln; nò nôt môve n

Vain

a. conceited, fruitless

Vane

n. a weathercock

Vein (Vâne)

n. a blood-vessel, streak, current, strain

Wail

n. wailing, lamentation

v. to lament, to grieve

Wale

n. a rising part in cloth

Wain

n. a sort of carriage or wagon

Wane

n. decrease, declension

v. to decrease, to decline

Waist

n. the smallest part of the body

Waste

n. wanton destruction, desolate ground

v. to destroy, to spend, to dwindle

a. desolate, uncultivated

Wait

n. ambush

v. to stay, to attend

Weight (Wâit)

n. a mass by which other bodies are weighed, heaviness

Ware

n. something to be sold

Wear

n. the act of wearing, the thing worn, a dam to shut up ~~run~~ the water

v. to waste by time or use put on

Way

n. a road, a passage, manner, custom

Weigh (Wâ)

v. to try the weight, to weigh, to consider

We

pron. the plural of I

Wee

a. little, small

Weak

a. feeble, unfortified

Week

n. the space of seven days

Wood (Wûd)

n. a large and thick collect of trees, the substance trees

Would

v. to wish to do or to have

Yew (Yôô)

n. a tree of tough wood

You

pron. the plural of thou

Words of Two Syllables.

Âl' tar

n. a place for divine offerings or for communion

Âl' tər

v. to make or suffer a

cùbe cùb pùll; bỳ, sỳstem; òll pòund còy còw; chord; this.

Âs cênt'

n. an eminence, the act of rising

Âs sênt'

n. consent, agreement

v. to consent, to agree to

Âu' gêr

n. a tool to bore holes with

Âu' gûr

n. one who pretends to predict by omens

n. to guess, to conjecture by signs

Bêr' rỳ

n. any small fruit with seeds

v. to bear berries

Bu rỳ (Bêr' rỳ)

n. to put into the grave, to conceal

Bôr' òugh

n. a town with a corporation

Bủr' ròw

n. a corporate town, holes made in the ground by rabbits

v. to make holes or lodge in the earth

Câl' lous

n. hard, insensible

Câl' lủ

n. an induration of flesh

Cân' nỏn

n. a large gun

Cần' ỏn

n. an ecclesiastical law, a law, a rule

Câs' têr

n. he who casts, a calculator

Câs' tỏr

n. a beaver

Cêl' lâr

n. a room under ground

Sêl' lẻ

n. one who sells

Cês' sỏn

n. retreat, resignation

Sês' sỏn

n. the act or time of sitting

Chỏl' ẻr

n. the bile, anger, rage

Cỏl' lâr

n. something put round the neck

v. to seize by the collar or neck

Cỏus' in

n. a distant relation

Cỏz' en

v. to cheat, to defraud

Cỷg' nẻt

n. a young swan

Sỉg' nẻt

n. a seal, a mark

Dẻ mẻan'

v. to behave, to debase

De main

De mesne

(Dẻ mẻnẻ')

n. a freehold

196 WORDS ALIKE IN SOUND, BUT DIFFERE

Fàte fât fáll fâr; mè mèt; pîne pln; nò nôt mòv

Dís' còûs

a. broad, flat

Dís' cûs

n. a quoit or round iron to be pitched at a mark

Dís' crèèt'

a. prudent, cautious, modest

Dís' crète'

a. distinct, separated

Dòck' et

n. a label

v. to mark the contents of a paper on the back of it

Dô'' quet

n. a paper containing a warrant

Fêl' lòe

n. the rim of a wheel.

Fêl' lòw

n. an associate, an equal, a mean man

v. to match, to suit

Fîl' lîp

n. a jerk with the finger let go from the thumb

v. to strike with the nail of the finger by a sudden spring

Phîl' îp

n. a man's name

Fûn' gòûs.

a. excrescent, spongy

Fûn' gûs

n. a mushroom, an excrescence

Grá' tẻr

n. a rough instrument to grate with

Greà' tẻr

a. larger

Jew' rý

n. the land of Judea

Jú' rý

n. persons sworn to trial according to ev

Lês' sen

v. to grow or make les

Lês' son

n. a task to be learned a precept

Lí' ár

n. one who tells lies

Lýre

n. a musical instrumen

Mán' nẻr

n. form, method, fashi

Mán' ỏr

n. a lord's jurisdiction

Mán' tel

n. a work raised before ney

Mán' tle

n. a large cloak

v. to cloak, to conceal

Már' shắl

n. a civil or military o

v. to arrange, to rank

Már' trắl

n. warlike, brave

Mẻt' al

n. a malleable miner

Mẻt' tle

n. spirit, courage

củe củ pủl; bỳ, sỷstem; ỏil pỏủnd cỏỷ cỏủ; chỏrd; thỏis.

Mỉ' nẻ

n. one who digs in mines

Mỉ' nỏ

n. one who is under age, the second proposition in a syllogism

a. less, small, petty

Pủl' ẻtte

n. a painter's board

Pủl' lẻt

n. a small or low bed

Pẻn' củ

n. a tool for drawing

v. to draw with a pencil

Pẻn' sủ

a. hanging, suspended

Pủc' tủ

n. use, habit, method

Pủc' tủ

v. to do habitually, to perform

Pủỏ' ỉt

n. gain, advantage

v. to benefit

Pủỏ et (Pủỏ' ỉt)

n. a man who tells future events

Rủb' bẻt

n. a joint in carpentry

v. to pare down pieces of wood so as to fit one another

Rủb' bủ

n. an animal

Sủ' vẻ

n. one who saves

Sủ' vủ

n. taste, scent

v. to have a taste or smell, to resemble

Sẻign' iỏ

n. an Italian lord, a Turkish emperor

Sẻn' iỏ

n. one older than another

a. older than another

Sủc' củ

n. help in distress, one who helps

v. to assist in distress

Sủck' ẻ

n. any thing that draws by suction, a young shoot or twig

Vủ' ỏ

n. a small bottle

v. to put into a small bottle

Vủ' ỏ

a musical instrument

Words of Three and Four Syllables.

ỏl lẻ gủ' tủỏn

affirmation, plea, reason

ỏl lẻ gủ' tủỏn

n. the act of tying together

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nô nôt m

<p>Âs' pé râte <i>v.</i> to make rough or uneven</p> <p>Âs' pí râte <i>n.</i> a mark to denote an aspirated pronunciation <i>v.</i> to pronounce with full breath <i>a.</i> pronounced with full breath</p> <p>Câl' ên dar <i>n.</i> an almanac</p> <p>Câl' ên dër <i>n.</i> a hot press for smoothing cloth <i>v.</i> to smooth with a calender</p>	<p>Côm' plè m' <i>n.</i> perfection, full nu</p> <p>Côm' plí mē <i>n.</i> an act or expressibility <i>v.</i> to flatter, to praise</p> <p>Pêr mîs' cí <i>a.</i> such as may be mi</p> <p>Pêr mîs' sí <i>a.</i> such as may be pe</p>
---	---

NAMES OF MEN.

Names of One Syllable.

Chârlés	Jôb	Mârk
Geôrge	Jôhn	Sêth
Hûgh	Jûde	Pâul
Jâmes	Lûke	Râlph

Names of Two Syllables.

Âa' rôn	Âm' brôse	Câl' v
Âb' nêr	Â' môs	Dá' v
Âd' âm	Ân' drew	Dên'
Âl' bêrt	Âr' thûr	Êd' n
Âl' frêd	Â' sà	Êd'
Âl' iên	Câ' lèb	Êd'

cùbe cùb pùll; bỳ sỳstem; òll pòund còy còw; cnord; this.

È' lì	Jà' còb	Pè' tèr
È' nòch	Jès' sè	Phíl' íp
È' phràim	Jò' èl	Reù' bèn
Éz' rà	Jò' nàs	Rich' ard
Fràn' cís	Jò' sèph	Ròb' èrt
Gíl' bèrt	Lèon' ard	Rù' fús
Ì' sàác	Lè' vl	Sì' làs
Gòd' frèy	Lù' ciús	Sì' món
Hèn' rý	Lù' thèr	Stè' phèn
Hì' ràm	Mì' chaèl	Thòm' às
Hòr' áce	Mò' sès	Wál' tèr
Hùm' phrèy	Nà' thán	Will' iám

Names of Three Syllables.

À' brà hām	È' rās' tūs	Òl' í vèr
An' thò ný	Fréd' èr íc	Phín' è às
Ár' chí bāld	Gá' brí èl	Sám' ù èl
Áu gūs' tūs	Gíd' è ón	Sýl' vès' tèr
Bár' nā bās	Ích' ā bód	Sím' è ón
Bén' já mīn	Jò' sí' āh	Sól' ó món
Chrís' tò phèr	Jòsh' ù á	Thè' ó dòre
Dán' í èl	Jón' ā thán	Tím' ó thý
È' lì' às	Jù' lí tūs	Tò bí' às
É' lì' zúr	Lém' ù èl	Ú' rí' āh
É' lì' shā	Lò' rēn' zò	Vál' èn thū
	Ních' ó lās	Zác' chē

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mề mềt; pine pîn; nồ nồt mỏv

Names of Four Syllables.

Âl ẻx ản dẻr	Jẻd ẻ dỉ' ảh
Bảr thỏl' ỏ mew	Jẻr ẻ mỉ' ảh
Cỏr nẻ' lí ửs	Nả thản' í ẻl
Ễb ẻ nẻ' zẻr	Nẻ hẻ mỉ' ảh
Ễ lí ẻ' zar	Ỏ bả dỉ' ảh
Ễ zẻ' kí ẻl	Thẻ ỏph' í lử
Hẻz ẻ kỉ' ảh	Zỏch ả rỉ' ảh

NAMES OF WOMEN.

Names of One and Two Syllables.

Ann	Flỏ' rỏ	Mỏ' rj
Jẻne	Eử' nỉce	Phẻ' b
Rủth	Frỏn' cẻs	Rỏ' ch
Ảl' ice	Hỏn' nỏh	Rhỏ' c
Ản' nỏ	Hẻl' ẻn	Sỏ' rỏ
Ễm' mỏ	Lử' cỷ	Sử' sỏ
Ễs' thẻr	Mỏr' thỏ	

Names of Three Syllables.

Ảb' í gỏil	Ả mẻl' rỏ	Cỏth' ả
Ảl' mỉ' rỏ	Bẻ lỉn' dỏ	Cẻ' n
Ả mỏn' dỏ	Cỏr' ỏ lỉne	Clỏ

cube cub páll; bỳ, sỳstem; ỏil pỏũnd cỏy cỏw; chord; this.

Dẻb' ỏ rỏh	Em' í lỳ	Mỏ rí' ỏ
Dẻ' lí ỏ.	Hỏr' rí ẻt	Mỏ tỳl' dỏ
Drủ cỉl' lỏ	Jủ' lí ỏ	Rẻ bẻc' cỏ
ẻl' ẻỏ nỏr	Lủ cỉn' dỏ	Sỏ phỉ' ỏ
ẻ lỉ' zỏ	Lủ cre' tỏỏ	Sủ sỏn' nỏh
ẻm' ẻ lỉne	Mỏr' gỏ rẻt	

Names of Four Syllables.

ẻ lỉz' ỏ bẻth	Jủ lí ỏn' ỏ
Hẻn rỉ ẻt' tỏ	Lỏ vỉn' í ỏ
ỉs ỏ bẻl' lỏ	Ỏc tỏ' vỉ ỏ

NAMES OF THE MONTHS.

Jỏn' ủ ỏ rỏ	Mỏy	Sẻp tẻm' bẻr
Fẻb' rủ ỏ rỏ	Jủne	Ỏc tỏ' bẻr
Mỏrch	Jủ lỳ'	Nỏ vẻm' bẻr
ỏ' prỉl	ỏu' gủst	Dẻ cẻm' bẻr

DAYS OF THE WEEK.

Sỏn' dỏy	Thủr' dỏy
Mỏn' dỏy	Frỉ' dỏy
Tủes' dỏy	Sỏt' ừ dỏy
Wẻdnes' dỏy	

FIGURES AND NUMBERS

<i>Arabic.</i>	<i>Roman.</i>	<i>- Names.</i>	<i>Numerals</i>
1	I	One	First
2	II	Two	Second
3	III	Three	Third
4	IV	Four	Fourth
5	V	Five	Fifth
6	VI	Six	Sixth
7	VII	Seven	Seventh
8	VIII	Eight	Eighth
9	IX	Nine	Ninth
10	X	Ten	Tenth
11	XI	Eleven	Eleventh
12	XII	Twelve	Twelfth
13	XIII	Thirteen	Thirteen
14	XIV	Fourteen	Fourteen
15	XV	Fifteen	Fifteenth
16	XVI	Sixteen	Sixteenth
17	XVII	Seventeen	Seventeen
18	XVIII	Eighteen	Eighteen
19	XIX	Nineteen	Nineteen
20	XX	Twenty	Twentieth
21	XXI	Twenty-one	Twenty-first
30	XXX	Thirty	Thirtieth
40	XL	Forty	Fortieth
50	L	Fifty	Fiftieth
60	LX	Sixty	Sixtieth
70	LXX	Seventy	Seventieth
80	LXXX	Eighty	Eightieth
90	XC	Ninety	Ninetieth
100	C	One hundred	One hundred
200	CC	Two hundred	Two hundred
500	D	Five hundred	Five hundred
1000	M	One thousand	One thousand

ABBREVIATIONS.

Abbreviations of English Words.

<i>Blessed Virgin.</i>	Ex'r. <i>Executor.</i>
<i>Manuscript.</i>	Feb. <i>February.</i>
<i>Manuscripts.</i>	Gen. <i>General.</i>
<i>New Style.</i>	Gent. <i>Gentleman.</i>
<i>Old Style.</i>	Gov. <i>Governor.</i>
<i>Post Master.</i>	hhd. <i>Hogshead.</i>
<i>Post Office.</i>	Heb. <i>Hebrews.</i>
<i>Postscript.</i>	Hon. <i>Honourable.</i>
<i>Question.</i>	hund. <i>Hundred.</i>
<i>Archbishop.</i>	Inst. <i>Present; the present</i>
<i>Account.</i>	<i>Month.</i>
<i>April.</i>	Isa. <i>Isaiah.</i>
<i>Attorney.</i>	Jan. <i>January.</i>
<i>August.</i>	Km. <i>Kingdom.</i>
<i>Baronet.</i>	Kt. <i>Knight.</i>
<i>Captain.</i>	Lat. <i>Latitude.</i>
<i>Chapter.</i>	Ld. <i>Lord.</i>
<i>Company.</i>	Ldp. <i>Lordship.</i>
<i>Colonel.</i>	Lieut. <i>Lieutenant.</i>
<i>Commissioner.</i>	Lon. <i>Longitude.</i>
<i>Constable.</i>	Maj. <i>Major.</i>
<i>Credit; Creditor.</i>	Matt. <i>Matthew.</i>
<i>Cents.</i>	Mr. <i>Master.</i>
<i>Hundred Weight.</i>	Mrs. <i>Mistress.</i>
<i>December.</i>	Messrs. <i>Gentlemen.</i>
<i>Deputy.</i>	No. <i>Number.</i>
<i>Vitto; the same.</i>	Nov. <i>November.</i>
<i>Doctor; Debtor.</i>	Obt. <i>Obedient.</i>
<i>Edition; Editor.</i>	Oct. <i>October.</i>
<i>Ephesians.</i>	Parl. <i>Parliament.</i>
<i>Esaias.</i>	Pres. <i>President.</i>
<i>Ecclesiastes.</i>	Prof. <i>Professor.</i>
<i>Epistle.</i>	Ps. <i>Psalm.</i>
<i>Esquire.</i>	Regt. <i>Register.</i>
<i>Example.</i>	Rep. <i>Representatives.</i>

Rev. <i>Reverend.</i>	Sept. <i>September.</i>
Rt. Hon. <i>Right Honourable.</i>	Servt. <i>Servant.</i>
St. <i>Saint.</i>	ss. <i>To wit; namely.</i>
Sect. <i>Section.</i>	wt. <i>Weight.</i>
Sen. <i>Senator.</i>	yd. <i>Yard.</i>

Abbreviations of Latin Words.

A. A. S. Americanæ Academicæ Socius. <i>Fellow of the American Academy.</i>	L. S. Locus Sigilli. <i>Place of the Seal.</i>
A. B. Artium Baccalaureus. <i>Bachelor of Arts.</i>	M. B. Medicinæ Baccalaureus. <i>Bachelor of Medicine.</i>
A. D. Anno Domini. <i>In the Year of our Lord.</i>	N. B. Nota Bene. <i>Take particular Notice.</i>
A. M. Artium Magister. <i>Master of Arts.</i>	P. M. Post Meridiem. <i>Pa Noon.</i>
A. M. Anno Mundi. <i>In the Year of the World.</i>	S. T. D. Sacræ Theologiæ Doctor. <i>Doctor of Sacred Theology.</i>
A. M. Ante Meridiem. <i>Before Noon.</i>	S. T. P. Sacræ Theologiæ Professor. <i>Professor of Sacred Theology.</i>
B. D. Baccalaureus Divinitatis. <i>Bachelor of Divinity.</i>	Ib. or ibid. Ibidem. <i>In the same Place.</i>
C. S. Custos Sigilli. <i>Keeper of the Seal.</i>	i. e. id est. <i>That is.</i>
C. P. S. Custos Privati Sigilli. <i>Keeper of the Privy Seal.</i>	Id. Idem. <i>The same.</i>
D. D. Doctor Divinitatis. <i>Doctor of Divinity.</i>	lb. libra. <i>A Pound weight.</i>
J. H. S. Jesus Hominum Salvator. <i>Jesus the Saviour of Men.</i>	L. libra. <i>A Pound money.</i>
L. L. D. Legum Doctor. <i>Doctor of the Common and Civil Law.</i>	d. denarius. <i>A Penny.</i>
	Nem. Con. Nemine Contradictente. <i>No one contradicting.</i>
	No. Numero. <i>In Number.</i>
	per. By; for.

cùbe cùb pùll; bỳ, sỳstem; òll pòùnd còy còw; chord; th

Per cent. Per centum. <i>By</i>	ult. ultimo. <i>The</i>
<i>the Hundred.</i>	<i>month.</i>
q. d. quasi diceret. <i>As if</i>	viz. videlicet. <i>That is</i>
<i>he should say.</i>	<i>say.</i>
q. l. quantum libet. <i>As</i>	& et. <i>And.</i>
<i>much as it pleaseth thee.</i>	&c. et cetera. <i>And</i>
q. s. quantum sufficit. <i>As</i>	<i>rest.</i>
<i>much as is sufficient.</i>	

*Abbreviations of the Names of the differe
States and Territories.*

Me. Măine.	Miss. Mĩs sĩs sĩp' pĩ
N. H. New Hămp' shĩre	Lou. Lou' i sĩ ă' nă
Vt. Vẻ mỗn'	O. O' hĩ' ỏ
Mass. Mă sả chủ' sếtts	Ky. Kẻn tũck' y
R. I. Rhode Island	Tenn. Tẻn nẻ sẻẻ
(Rhode I' land)	Inda. Ỉn dĩ ă' nă
Conn. Cỏn nẻc' tĩ cũt	Ill. Ỉl lĩ nỏĩs'
N. Y. New Yỏrk'	Mi. Mĩs sỏũ' rĩ
N. J. New Jẻr' sẻy	D. C. District
Penn. Pẻnn sỷl vủ' nĩ ă	Cỏ lủm' bĩ ă
Del. Dẻl' ă wẻre	Mich. Mich i gan
Md. Mủ' rỷ lảnđ	(Mẻsh' i gủn)
Va. Vẻr gủn' i ă	N. W. T. North Wes
N. C. North Cỏr ỏ lĩ' nă	ern Territory
S. C. Sỏũth Cỏr ỏ lĩ' nă	Ark. Ar kan sas
Geo. Gẻỏr' gĩ ă	(Ăr kỏn sả)
Ala. Ăl ă bủ' mủ	Flor. Flỏr' i dủ

PENDIX.

THOGRAPHY.

teaches the nature and power of let-
method of spelling words

LETTERS.

representative of an articulate sound.
ound is a sound uttered by the human
distinctly understood.
enty-six letters in the English alphabet,

re divided into *vowels* and *consonants*.
nts are subdivided into *mutes* and *semi-*

have a full and perfect sound of their own.
ing are the vowels: viz. *a, e, i, o, u, w*, and
are consonants when they begin a word or

nants can not be distinctly sounded witho
vowel; as, *be, ce, el, em*.
es can not be sounded at all without the
l.

lowing are the mutes: viz. *b, d, k, p, t*, ar
rd.

semi-vowels have an imperfect sound of t
ollowing are the semi-vowels: viz. *f, l, m*
x, and *c* and *g* soft.

r of the semi-vowels are *liquids*: viz. *l, n*
are called liquids, because their sound sn
s with other consonants.

DIPHTHONGS AND TRIPHTHONGS.

a *diphthong* is the union of two vowels in
able; as, *ea* in *beat*, *oi* in *void*.
There are two kinds of diphthongs: viz.
pure.

A *pure diphthong* is one in which each v
its its distinct sound; as, *oi* in *void*.
An *impure diphthong* is one in whic
resent but one sound; as, *oa* in *boat*.

A *triphthong* is the union of three v
able; as, *iew* in *view*.

The explanation, given of the sounds of the letters, pages 37 and 38, is deemed sufficient for the present purpose. If any person is desirous to obtain a more minute knowledge of them, he is referred to Walke's Dictionary.

WORDS.

A *word* is a syllable, or combination of syllables.

A word of one syllable is termed a *monosyllable*.

A word of two syllables is termed a *dissyllable*.

A word of three syllables is termed a *trisyllable*.

A word of four or more syllables is termed a *polisyllable*.

SIMPLE AND COMPOUND WORDS.

A *simple word* is one, which can not be divided into two entire words; as, *man*.

A *compound word* is formed of two entire words, which make complete sense, when used separately; as, *win mill*; or of an entire word and a particle, called a *prefix*; as, *dis-approve*, *inter-vene*.

PREFIXES.

A *prefix*, is a syllable or word prefixed to a word, to form another word, of a different meaning; such as, *dis*, *pro*, *inter*. Thus, *un*, prefixed to *righteous*, forms the word *unrighteous*, &c.

ENGLISH PREFIXES.

A, placed before a noun, sometimes signifies *on* or *in*; as, *afloat*, *on foot*; *abed*, *in bed*.

A is sometimes redundant; as, *abide* for *bide*.

After signifies posterior in time; as, *afternoon*, the part of the day *past noon*.

Be signifies upon, by or nigh, in, for, beforehand; *besprinkle*, to sprinkle *upon*; *beside*, *at* or *nigh* the side; *betimes*, in time, early; *bespeak*, to speak *for*, to speak *for beforehand*.

Fore signifies beforehand; as, *foresee*, to see *beforehand*.

Mis signifies wrong, error; as, *mismanage*, to manage *wrong*.

Over signifies excess, superiority; as, *overdo*, to do *more than enough*; *overcome*, to gain the superiority.

Out, in composition, sometimes has the same meaning as it has, when used as a separate word; it also

APPENDIX.

r superiority; as, *outpour*, to pour out; *outnumber*, to exceed in number; *outgive*, to exceed in giving; *out*, to overcome by stratagem.

In signifies not, dissolution; as, *unkind*, not kind; *tie*, to dissolve a knot, to loose from bonds.

Under signifies inferior, below; as, *underclerk*, an inferior clerk; *underrate*, to rate below the value.

Up, in composition, has generally the same meaning as it has, when used as a separate word. It also means high; as, *uphold*, to hold up; *upland*, high land.

With signifies against, from, or back; as, *withstand*, to stand against, to oppose; *withhold*, to hold from; *withdraw*, to draw back.

PREFIXES BORROWED FROM THE LATIN.

Ab or *abs* signifies from; as, *abstract*, to take from.

Ad signifies to, close or next to; as, *adjoin*, to join to; *adjacent*, lying close to.

The *d* in *ad* before *f* is changed to *f*, and before *l* it is changed to *l*; as, *afflux*, the act of flowing to; *allure*, to entice to.

Ante signifies before; as, *antedate*, to date before the proper time.

Circum signifies round; as, *circumnavigate*, to sail round.

Con signifies with or together; as, *condole*, to lament with; *connect*, to join together.

Con before *l* changes the *n* into *l*; as, in *collocate*; before *r* into *r*; as in *correct*; and before *m*, and some other letters, into *m*; as, *commit*, *combine*. The *i* is sometimes entirely omitted; as in *co-operate*, *cohere*.

Contra (*counter*) signifies against, contrary; as, *contradict*, to speak against; *countermand*, to give a contrary order.

Dis signifies privation or negation; as, *disinherit*, to deprive of inheritance; *disallow*, not to allow.

E or *ex* sometimes signifies out, off; as, *eject*, to throw out; *exclude*, to shut out; *evade*, to put off.

Extra signifies beyond, over and above; as, *extrajurant*, wandering beyond due bounds; *extraordinary*, over and above common order.

In commonly signifies privation or negation; sometimes it strengthens the meaning of a simple word; sometimes it means within; as, *inactive*, not active; *inaccurate*, not accurate; *incase*, to put into.

In before *l* changes the *n* into *l*, before *r* into *r*, and before *m* and some other letters, into *m*; as, *illiberal*, not liberal; *irreproachable*, not reproachable; *immortal*, not subject to mortality.

Inter signifies between; as, *intervene*, to come between.

Intro signifies within; as, *introduce*, to bring into or within.

Per signifies through; as, *perambulate*, to walk through.

Post signifies after; as, *posthumous*, done, had or published *after* one's death.

Pre signifies before or beforehand; as, *prefix*, to place before; *prejudge*, to judge or decide beforehand.

Pro signifies forth, forward, or beforehand; as, *produce*, to bring forth; *proceed*, to go forward; *prognosticate*, to tell or show beforehand.

Re signifies again or back; as, *revisit*, to visit again; *return*, to give, send, or come back.

Sub signifies under or inferior; as, *subscribe*, to write under; *subordinate*, inferior in order.

Subter signifies under; as, *subterranean*, lying under the earth.

Super signifies upon, over and above; as, *superstruct*, to build upon; *superadd*, to add over and above.

Trans signifies over, beyond, or through. It also signifies change from one place or state to another; as *transport*, to carry over; *transgress*, to go beyond; *transfix*, to pierce through; *transpose*, to put each in the place of the other; *transform*, to change the form.

GREEK PREFIXES.

Anti signifies against; as, *antidote*, a remedy against poison.

Hyper signifies over and above; as, *hypercritical*, over and above critical.

Several other words or syllables are considered prefixes, but, as they are prefixed to but few words, they have been omitted.

PRIMITIVE AND DERIVATIVE WORDS.

A *primitive word* is one, which can not be traced more simple word in the language; as, *man*, *content*.

A *derivative word* is one, which is formed f

APPENDIX.

, by affixing a word or syllable, or by a change of
s; as, *ment* affixed to the word *assign* forms the
assignment; &c.

AFFIXES.

affix is a word or syllable affixed to a word, to
another word, of a different meaning.

NOUNS DERIVED FROM NOUNS.

ad and *hood* denote character, quality, or state;
god, *Godhead*, *the nature of God*; *brother*, *brother-*
the character or quality of a brother; *man*, *man-*
the state of being a man.

ip and *cy* denote office or employment; as, *steward*,
stewardship, *the office of steward*; *captain*, *captain-*
the office of captain.

ry and *ory* denote action or habit; as, *knave*,
knavery, *the practice of being a knave*; *orator*, *ora-*
the exercise of an orator.

om denotes office, charge, or condition; as, *king*,
kingdom, *the charge or possession of a king*; *pope*, *pope-*
the office of pope; *thrall*, *thralldom*, *a state of*
slavery.

ic and *wic* denote office or dominion; as, *bishop*,
episcopacy, *the office or dominion of a bishop*; *bailiff*, *bail-*
the office or jurisdiction of a bailiff.

a denotes profession; as, *rhetoric*, *rhetorician*, *a*
professor of rhetoric; *physic*, *physician*, *one who pro-*
cesses the art of physic.

in, *ling*, *ock* denote diminution or little; as, *lamb*,
lambkin, *a little lamb*; *duck*, *duckling*, *a little duck*;
hillock, *a little hill*.

re denotes state, reward, or possession; as, *parent*,
parentage, *the condition with respect to parents*; *broker*,
brokerage, *the reward of a broker*; *parson*, *parsonage*,
a house belonging to a parson or parish.

a or *ism* generally denotes doctrine or practice; as,
protestant, *protestantism*, *the doctrine of protestants*;
vandal, *vandalism*, *the practice of Vandals*.

or ist denotes professor, or person skilled or
versed in any art, science, or practice; as, *theolog-*
ist, *a professor of theology*, *one skilled in theol-*
ogy; *philanthropy*, *philanthropist*, *a practiser of phi-*

Ess denotes the female sex; as, lion, *lioness*, female of the lion; peer, *peeress*, the wife of a peer.

NOUNS DERIVED FROM VERBS.

Er and *or* denote the agent; as, speak, *speaker*, agent who speaks; object, *objector*, the agent who offers objections.

Ment, *ion*, *ure*, *ance*, and *ence* denote state or act; conceal, *concealment*, the act of concealing, the state being concealed; locate, *location*, the act of locating the state of being located; expose, *exposure*, the act being exposed, the state of being exposed; accept, *acceptance*, the act of accepting; coalesce, *coalescence*, the act of coalescing.

NOUNS DERIVED FROM ADJECTIVES.

Ness denotes essence, quality, or state; as, brittle, *brittleness*, the quality of being brittle; willing, *williness*, the state of being willing.

Ity, *ence*, *cy*, and *ude*, denote state or condition; possible, *possibility*, the state of being possible; quiet, *quiescence*, the state of being quiet; infinite, *infinity*, the state of being infinite.

Cy denotes quality; as, pungent, *pungency*, the quality of being pungent.

Ard denotes character or habit; as, drunk, *drunkenness*, one who is in the habit of getting drunk.

Ery denotes action or habit; as, brave, *bravery*, the act or habit of being brave.

VERBS DERIVED FROM NOUNS.

Ize and *fy* signify to form or make; as, method, *methodize*, to form into a method; idol, *idolize*, to make an idol; brute, *brutify*, to make one a brute.

VERBS DERIVED FROM ADJECTIVES.

En and *ize* signify to make; as, black, *blacken*, to make black; immortal, *immortalize*, to make immortal.

ADJECTIVES DERIVED FROM NOUNS.

Y denotes plenty; as, wealth, *wealthy*, abounding in wealth; smoke, *smoky*, abounding in smoke.

En denotes made; as, wood, wooden, *made of* wood; lead, leaden, *made of* lead.

Ful denotes abundance; as, grace, graceful, *full of* grace; hope, hopeful, *full of* hope.

Less denotes want or without; as, grace, graceless, *without* grace; hope, hopeless, *without* hope.

Ly and *like* denote likeness or becoming; as, man, manly or manlike, *like or becoming* a man; soldier, soldierly or soldierlike, *like or becoming* a soldier.

Some denotes plenty, but with some kind of diminution; as, delightful, *having considerable* delight.

It, *ous*, and *al*, denote quality; as, hero, heroic, *referring to or having the qualities of* a hero; rapture, rapturous, *partaking of or having the nature of* rapture; colloquy, colloquial, *referring to or partaking of the nature of* colloquy.

Ish denotes likeness or tendency to a character; as, child, childish, *like* a child; knave, knavish, *inclined to be* a knave; dark, darkish, *tending to* darkness.

Adjectives are also derived from proper names, by adding *ian*, *an*, *ic*, &c.; as, Newton, Newtonian; Plato, Platonic.

ADJECTIVES DERIVED FROM VERBS.

Ful denotes abundance; as, mourn, mournful, *full of* sorrow.

Ive and *ous* denote tending to or having the quality of; as, oppress, oppressive, *tending to* oppress; solicit, solicitous, *having a quality to* solicit.

Ent, or *nt*, and *ant*, denote, having the quality, of or tendency to; as, cohere, coherent, *having a quality to* cohere; arrogate, arrogant, *having the quality to* arrogate.

Ory signifies, having the quality of; as, ejaculate, ejaculatory, *having the quality to* dart out suddenly.

Some denotes plenty, but with some diminution; as, tire, tiresome, somewhat fatiguing.

Able and *ible* denote worthy or capable; as, adore, adorable, *worthy to be* adored; reprehend, reprehensible, *worthy to be* reprehended; confute, confutable, *capable of being* confuted.

ADJECTIVES DERIVED FROM ADJECTIVES.

Ly denotes likeness; as, good, goodly, handsome.

Some denotes plenty, but with diminution; as *dark*, larksome, considerably dark.

Ish lessens the quality; as, white, whitish, *somewh* white.

ADVERBS DERIVED FROM ADJECTIVES.

Ly denotes quality or manner; as, invidious, invidiously, in an invidious *manner*; cogent, cogently, in cogent *manner*; sordid, sordidly, in a sordid *manne* impious, impiously, in an impious *manner*.

RULES FOR SPELLING.

Rule 1.—Monosyllables ending with *f*, *l*, or preceded by a single vowel, having a shc sound, double the final consonant; as, *sta* mill, *hill*, *fill*.

EXCEPTIONS.—*If*, *of*, *has*, *gas*, *yes*, *this*, *his*, *was*, *us*, *thus*.

Rule 2.—Monosyllables, ending with a consonant, except *f*, *l*, or *s*, preceded by a single vowel, do not double the final consonant as, *man*, *hat*.

EXCEPTIONS.—*Add*, *ebb*, *odd*, *egg*, *inn*, *bunn*, *err*, *putt*, *b buzz*.

Rule 3.—A consonant, preceded by a diphthong or a long vowel, is never doubled; as, *laurel*, *beauty*, *stupor*.

Rule 4.—Primitive words, of more than one syllable, never end with double *l*; as, *du* frugal

Rule 5.—*V*, *x*, and *k*, are never double as, *river*, *boxer*, *baker*.

Rule 6.—In dissyllables, the consonant doubled, when it is preceded by a short vowel and followed by the termination *le*; as, *b saddle*.

Rule 7.—In dissyllables ending in *y* c

preceding

a short vowel; as, *body, study, buy, money, copy, very, bury, busy, city, pity.*

EXCEPTIONS.—*Body, study, buy, money, copy, very, bury, busy, city, pity.*

Rule 8.—In words ending with *er, ev,* the preceding consonant is doubled, when it follows a short vowel; as, *flatter, linnen, tale.*

EXCEPTIONS.—*Primer, claret, tenet, shadow, proper, chole, leper, closet, planet, valet, widow, consider, comet, spinet, ulp.*

Rule 9.—In words ending in *ic, id, it, is,* the preceding consonant is not doubled.

EXCEPTIONS.—*frolic, solid, habit, astonish, quality, Attic, tyrannic, torrid, flaccid, summer, skittish, traffic, horrid, pallid, rabbit, embellish, necessity.*

Rule 10.—In words beginning with *ef, of,* the consonant, followed by a vowel, is doubled; as, *accord, afford, effect, off.*

EXCEPTIONS.—*Academy, acanthus, acerbity, acid, afar, afore.*

Rule 11.—In words beginning with *el, ep, mod, par,* the consonant is not doubled; as, *amend, catalogue, elephant, epitaph, immunity, catt.*

EXCEPTIONS.—*Awe, awful; due, duly; true, truly; who wholly; argue, argument.*

Words ending in *le*, preceded by a consonant, omit *le*, when termination *ly* is added; as, *idle, idly; gentle, gently.*

Rule 14.—When a termination is added to word, ending in *y*, preceded by a consonant, the *y* is changed to *i*; as, *try, trial, envy, envious, justify, justifiable.*

EXCEPTIONS.—When *ing* is added, the *y* is retained; as, *crying.*

Rule 15.—Monosyllables and words accented on the last syllable, ending with a single consonant, preceded by a single vowel, double that consonant, when another syllable is added beginning with a vowel; as, *fog, foggy; beginner; admit, admittance.*

EXCEPTIONS.—When the additional syllable changes the original accent, the consonant is not doubled; as, *confer, conference.*

Words ending in *l*, preceded by a single vowel, having terminations added to them beginning with a vowel, generally double the *l*; as, *travel, traveller.*

But in words with the terminations *ous, ise, ist, and ity*, the *l* is not doubled.

Rule 16.—Words ending in double consonants retain both letters with the termination; as, *odd, oddly.*

EXCEPTIONS.—Words ending with *ll* drop one of those letters when the added termination begins with a consonant; as, *fulness.* The words *illness, shrillness, and stillness*, retain the *ll*.

Rule 17.—Compound words are spelled the same manner as the simple words, of which they are formed.

FINIS.





[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

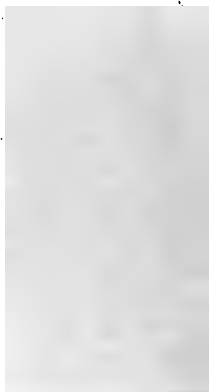
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]









JUN 22 1948

